# STATISTICAL DIARY UTTAR PRADESH 2011



Economics & Statistics Division State Planning Institute Uttar Pradesh website:-http://updes.up.nic.in



## **UTTAR PRADESH** 2011



ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS DIVISION STATE PLANNING INSTITUTE UTTAR PRADESH http://updes.up.nic.in

#### Foreword

This is the forty fourth issue of the annual Statistical Diary published by the Economics and Statistics Division of the State Planning Institute, Uttar Pradesh. The data presented in this diary has been examined and approved by the Uttar Pradesh Statistical Coordination Committee appointed by the State Government. The valuable suggestions made by this committee have been taken into consideration while compiling the diary.

The earlier publications in this series have been found useful by policy makers, administrators as well as research scholars. It is hoped that the present issue will also prove equally useful. This diary is not an exhaustive one and thus users are advised to consult other publications of the Economics and Statistics Division also for further detailed information.Explanatory notes indicating the limitations of data have been given at the end of this publication. Sources of data have also been indicated at end of each table.

We are anxious to improve the diary from year to year. Suggestions for further improvement from the users will, therefore, be gratefully received.

And Song.

(Vrinda Sarup) Principal Secretary Planning Department Govt. of U.P.

Lucknow Dated: Feb,15 2012

### PREFACE

Economics and Statistics Division, State Planning Institute, Uttar Pradesh brings out the "Statistical Diary Uttar Pradesh" for every year since 1968. The present edition for the year 2011 is the 44<sup>th</sup> issue of this series.

This publication contains the important information relating to geographical, social and economic situations of the State. It covers district wise information of all 72 districts of the State including newly created district Chhatrapati Shahu Ji Maharaj Nagar during last year 2010. For knowing the comparative socio-economic status of the State on the national level, some inter-state important data provided in the publication also. The data published there in have been approved by the Subcommittee organized on the diary under the uttar Pradesh Statistical Co-ordination Committee. Source of the published data in the publication has been quoted at the end of the each table and its limitations have been explained in the explanatory notes also.

I am grateful to concern departments of Central Government and all the member departments of the Uttar Pradesh Statistical Co-ordination Committee for their co-operation in publishing this issue by furnishing required data in time.

I am sure that the diary will be found very useful by the policy makers, administrators, planners, economists, social scientists, educationists and researchers. Suggestions for its further improvement are most welcome.

Lucknow: Dated: January 31' 2012

(Himanshu Singh) Special Secretary/Director

#### **OFFICERS & STAFF ASSOCIATED WITH**

#### **THE PUBLICATION**

#### SMT. HIMANSHU SINGH

Director

#### **Guidance and Supervision**

- 1. SHRI RAM SURAT
- 2. SHRI G.S. KATIYAR
- 3. SMT SHALU GOYAL

Jt. Director (Admin.)

Dy. Director

**Economics & Statistics Officer** 

#### **Co-Ordination and Super Scrutiny work**

SHRI. J.R. GUPTA

Addi.. Stat. Officer (In charge)

#### Manuscript work

. SHRI. R. P. MISHRA

Addi. Stat. Officer

#### Scrutiny work

1. SHRI. R.B.L. SRIVASTAVA Addi. Stat. Officer SHRI, S.K., MISHRA 2. Addi. Stat. Officer 3. Ms. VANDANA JAUHARI Addi. Stat. Officer 4. SHRI. AMANATULLAH Asstt.. Stat. Officer SHRI J.P. SHUKLA 5. Asstt., Stat. Officer 6. SMT. ANUSHREE PANDEY Asstt., Stat. Officer 7. Dr. MANJU DIKSHIT Asstt., Stat. Officer

#### Typing and other Works

- 1. SMT. NEELIMA TRIPATHI
- 2. SMT. SHARMAVATI
- 3. SHRI ANOOP

J r. Assistant

Fourth Class

Machine Operator (Photostat)

#### Graph, Chart, Maps& Cover Page

- 1. SHRI S.S. YADAV
- 2. SHRI ARVID SINGH
- 3. SMT SHABNAM

**Chief Graph Artist** 

Asst. Graph Artist

Asst. Graph Artist

## **CONTENTS**

S.No. Items		Page
1.	List of Chapters	i
2.	List of Tables	ii-ix
3.	<b>Conversion Factors</b>	X
4.	Map, Graph/Charts	xi-xxiii
5.	Tables	1-317
6.	Explanatory Notes	318- 325
7.	Telephone Numbers	326-333
8.	E-mail Address	334-338

Cha	pters	List

Chapter Description No.	Page
0. U.P. at a glance	1-14
1. Area and Population	15-67
2. State Income	68-82
3. Revenue and Expenditure	83-92
4. Rainfall and Temperature	93-96
5. Agriculture	97-160
6. Animal Husbandry	161-163
7. Fisheries	164
8. State Forest	165-166
9. Institutional Finance	167-174
10.Co-operation	175-178
11.Joint stock companies	179-189
12.Labour, Employment and Training	190-201
13.Industry	202-214
14.Electricity	215-224
15.Education	225-239
16.Public Health	240-249
17.Transport and communication	250-263
18.Prices	264-269
19.National savings	270
20.Economic census	271-279
21.Planning	280-293
22.Entertainment	294
23.Social services	295-301
24.Miscellaneous	302-317

Table No.Description	Page
0. U.P. at a glance	1-14
1. Area and Population	
1.01 Decennial growth of population	15
1.02 Area and population of different States of Indian Union, 2011	16-17
1.03 Percentage decennial growth of	18-19
Population in different states of Indian Union	
1.04 Economic classification of population of U.P., 2001	20-23
1.05 Annual estimates of population of U.P.	24
and India as on 1st, October.	
1.06 Population of U.P. in different Age groups 2001	25
1.07 District-wise and religion-wise population of U.P. 2001	26-33
1.08 District-wise Area, Density and total Population in U.P.	34-37
1.09 District-wise total Population and Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P. 2001	38-53
1.10 Major religion-wise population in U.P. and India 2001	54
<ul><li>1.11 Distribution of population in different regions of U.P., 2011</li></ul>	55
1.12 District-wise number of Tehsils, C.D. Blocks,	56-59
populated Villages and Towns in U.P.	60
1.13 Towns and Villages, classified in U.P. according to the population 2001	60
1.14 Distribution of population by languages in U.P. 2001	61
1.15 List of cities/towns having population 1.0 lakh and more in U.P. 2001	62-63
1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State, 2001	64-67
2. State Income	
2.01 Total and per capita State Income of U.P.	68
2.02 Index numbers of State Income	69
2.03 Percentage distribution of total state income by industrial origin (at 2004-05 Prices)	70

Table No.   Description	Page
2.04 Percentage distribution of total state income by Industrial origin (at current Prices)	71
<ul><li>2.05 Annual rate of Growth of income in different Industrial Sectors (at 2004-05 Prices)</li></ul>	72
2.06 District-wise per capita net Income (at 1999-00 prices)	73-76
2.07 District-wise per capita net Income (at current prices)	77-80
2.08 State-wise per capita estimated Income (at current prices)	81
2.09 Annual Growth rate of Income in major States of India	82
3. Revenue and Expenditure	
3.01 Uttar Pradesh budget at a glance	83
3.02 Revenue receipts and expenditure in U.P.	84
3.03 Revenue receipts from taxes and duties in U.P.	85
3.04 Receipts from non-tax revenue in U.P.	86
3.05 Revenue expenditure on plan schemes in U.P.	87-88
3.06 Revenue expenditure on non-plan schemes in U.P.	89-90
3.07 Per capita revenue expenditure on administrative Services in U.P. and other states of India	91-92
4- Rainfall and Temperature	
4.01 District-wise rainfall and temperature recorded	93-96
at meteorological centers in U.P.	J <u>J</u> -J0
5- Agriculture	
5.01 Number and area of operational holdings in U.P. by size class of holdings	97
5.02 District-wise number of total, marginal and small holdings, 2000-01 and agricultural labourers, census 2001	98-101
5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its Percentage distribution in different states of India	102-107
5.04 Area of operational holdings by size class and it's Percentage distribution in different states of India	108-113
5.05 Land Utilization	114-115
5.06 District-wise total area under land utilization	116-123
and area affected by flood and rains in U.P.	

Table No.Description	Page
5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross	124-131
and net irrigated area and It's percentage in U.P.	124-131
5.08 Area under principal crops in U.P.	132-133
5.09 Irrigated area under principal crops in U.P.	134-135
5.10 Production of principal crops in U.P.	136-137
5.11 Average yield of principal crops in U.P.	138-139
5.12 Indices of volume of agricultural production in U.P	140
5.13 District-wise net irrigated area by different	141-144
sources in U.P.	
5.14 Area irrigated by different sources and	145
their percentage distribution in U.P.	
5.15 Progress of some important private	146
Minor Irrigation Works in U.P.	
5.16 Irrigation Potential and its utilization in U.P.	147
5.17 District-wise underground water resources	148-152
in U.P.	150
5.18 Distribution of chemical fertilizers in U.P.	153
5.19 Average yield of principal crops in different states.	154-157
5.20 Cropping intensity, percentage of net area sown to total reporting area and percentage of net irrigated	158-159
area to net area sown in major states of India.	
5.21 Fruit preservation and training in U.P.	160
	100
6- Animal Husbandry	
6.01 Live-stock in U.P.	161
6.02 Average yield of livestock products in U.P.	162
6.03 Veterinary services in U.P.	163
7- Fisheries	
7.01 Production of Fish and Fingerlings in U.P.	164
8- State Forest	
8.01 Important forest produce in U.P.	165
8.02 Other information relating to forest	166

Table No.   Description		Page	
	9- Institutional Finance		
9.01	Scheduled commercial bank offices in U.P. and India	167	
9.02	District-wise credit, deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks in U.P.	168-171	
9.03	Loan advanced by some important financial institutions in U.P.	172	
9.04	Credit-deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks and population per office of the scheduled commercial banks of major states of India.	173-174	
	10. Co-operation		
10.01	Progress of primary agricultural credit co-operative societies in U.P.	175	
10.02	•	176	
10.03	Progress of primary milk societies in U.P.	177	
10.04	Progress of co-operative housing societies in U.P.	178	
	11. Joint stock companies		
11.01	Joint stock companies and capital in U.P.	179	
11.02	Industry-wise registration of new joint stock companies in U.P.	180-181	
11.03	District-wise distribution of joint stock	182-189	
	companies at work in U.P.		
	12. Labour, Employment and Training		
12.01	88	190	
12.02	Number of factories and average daily number of workers in U.P.	191-192	
12.03	Industry-wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of U.P.	193-196	
12.04	-	197	
12.05	Industrial disputes (strikes and lockout) and accidents in U.P.	198	

Table	Page	
12.06	Work done by employment exchanges in U.P.	199
	Public sector employment in U.P.	200
	Intake capacity, actual intake and no. of successful trainees in I.T.I. of U.P.	201
	13. Industry	
13.01	0	202-203
13.02		204
13.03		205
13.04	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	206
13.05	Production of some industrial commodities in U.P.	207
13.06	Main mineral production in U.P.	208-209
13.07	1	210-211
13.08	8	212-213
13.09	Some important information of sugar industries in U.P.	214
	14. Electricity	
14.01		215
14.02	Generation of energy by different types of plant in U.P.	216
14.03	Consumption of electricity by categories in U.P.	217
14.04		218
14.05	Generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India	219-220
14.06	Per capita generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India	221-222
14.07	Number of electrified villages and their percentage to total inhabited villages in major states of India	223-224

Table No.	Description	Page
	-	-

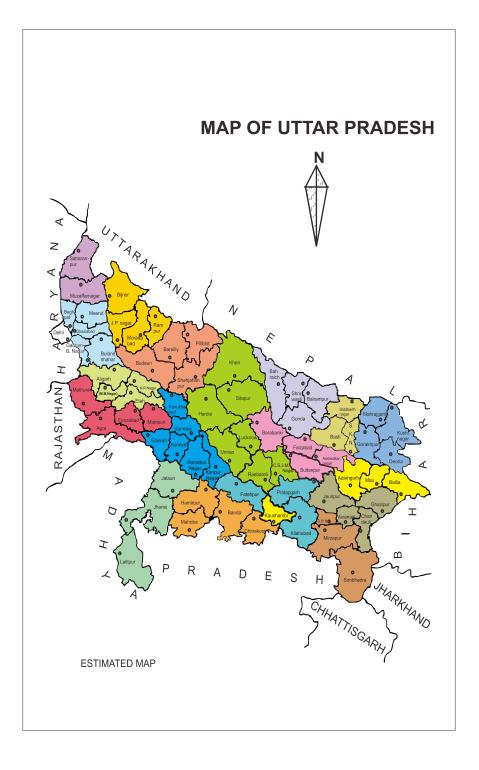
#### 15. Education 15.01 District-wise literacy-rate in Uttar Pradesh 225-228 15.02 Literacy-rate in different states of India 229-230 15.03 Recognized educational institutions in U.P. 231 232 15.04 Scholars in recognized educational institutions in U.P. 15.05 Enrolment of students in U.P. 233 15.06 Revenue expenditure in different types of 234 education in U.P. 15.07 Intake in degree courses in engineering by 235 departments in U.P. 15.08 Progress of degree courses in Private Technical 236 Institute in U.P.. 15.09 Intake in diploma courses by departments in U.P. 237 15.10 Teacher pupil ratio of junior basic and senior 238-239 basic schools in different states of India 16. Public Health 16.01 Number of allopathic civil hospitals and 240 dispensaries in U.P. 16.02 Allopathic medical services in U.P. (State Govt.) 241 16.03 Ayurvedic and Unani medical services 242 in U.P. (State Govt.) 16.04 Homeopathic medical services in U.P. (State Govt.) 243 16.05 Progress of Indian medical Council in U.P. 244 16.06 Numbar of Registred Pharmacist in U.P. 245 16.07 Family welfare in U.P. 246 16.08 Towns and villages with facilities of piped 247 water supply and sewerage in U.P. 16.09 Birth rate, death rate and infant mortality 248-249 rate in major states of India

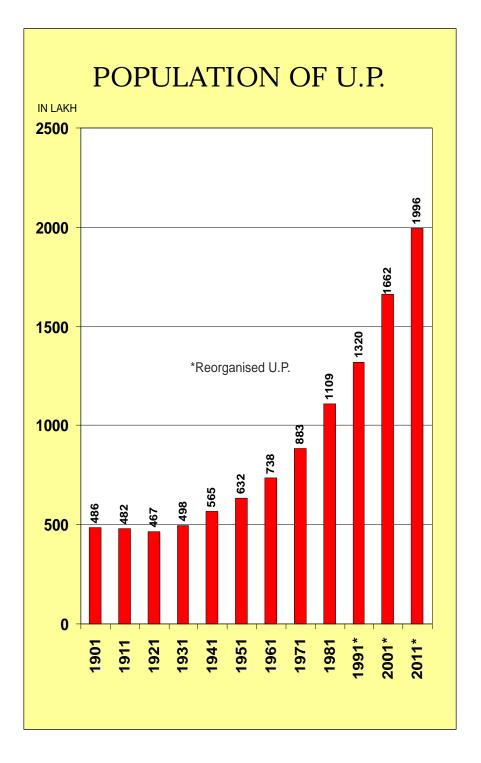
Table No.Description		Page
	17 Transport and communication	
17.01	<b>17. Transport and communication</b> Length of surfaced roads maintained by P.W.D.	250
	Motor vehicles on road in U.P.	250 251
	Motor vehicles registered during the year in U.P.	252
	Operational data pertaining to state road transport	252-254
17.04	in U.P.	233-234
17.05	Post offices, Telephone connections and	255
	Telephone exchanges in U.P.	
17.06	(a to d) Length of surface roads per lac of population and	256-263
	per thousand sq.km. area in major states of India	
	18. Prices	
18.01	Indices of whole sale prices in U.P.	264
18.02	Rural consumer price indices in U.P.	265
18.03	Urban consumer price indices (non manual work)	266
	of selected towns of U.P.	
18.04	Urban consumer price indices in U.P.	267
18.05	Consumer price indices of some selected	268
	towns for industrial workers of U.P.	
18.06	Agricultural parity index of U.P.	269
	19. National savings	
19.01	National savings in U.P.	270
	20. Economic census	
20.01	State summary of economic census U.P. 2005	271
20.02	Distribution of non-agricultural enterprise	272-279
	(Rural and Urban) by districts in U.P. 2005	

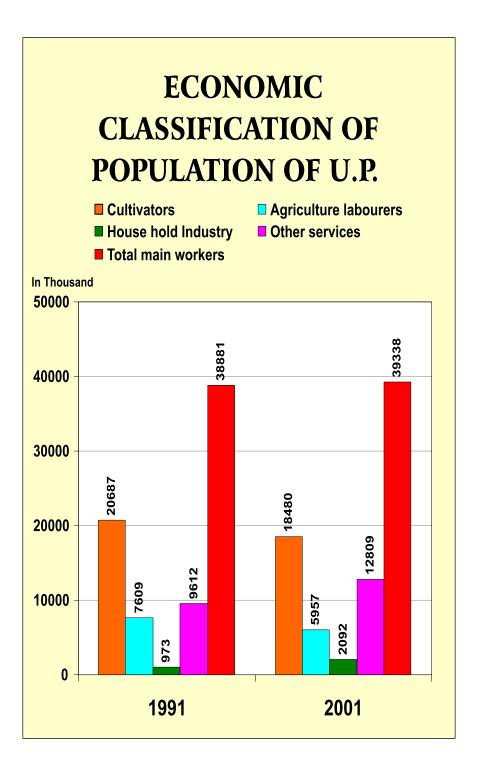
Table	e No.	Description	Page
		21. Planning	
21.01		and annual plans of U.P.	280-287
21.02	Expend	iture on five year plans and l plans of U.P.	288-289
	Per cap	ita plan expenditure/outlay ent states of India	290-293
		22. Entertainment	
22.01		houses and income from entertainment tting Tax in U.P.	294
		23. Social services	
23.01		age distribution of villages according to from selected items of facilities in U.P.	295
23.02		nic region-wise some main indicators of ic situation in U.P.	296-301
		24. Miscellaneous	
24.01		presented papers for registration and d value of transacted property	302
24.02	percenta	erce tax collection, percentage increase, age contribution in total revenue and xpenditure in different years	303
24.03	Year-w	ise no. of taxable and registered s in U.P.	304
24.04	Year-w	ise no. of tourists on visit in U.P.	305
24.05		ita monthly consumer expenditure l and urban areas of U.P. and India	306
24.06		persons below poverty line and their percentage population in major states of India	307-308
24.07		rative statistics of U.P. and India	309-317

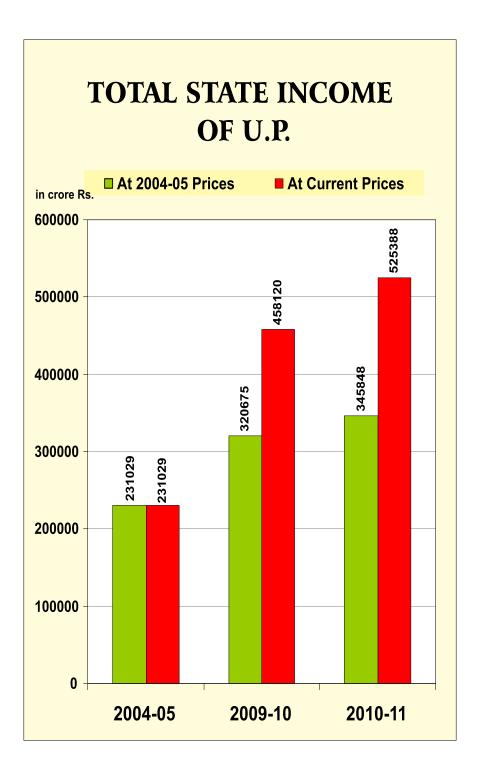
#### **Some Conversion Factors for Metric Units**

1 Inch	=25.4 =2.54	Millimeters Centimeters
1 Yard	=0.9144	Meter
1 Meter	=1.09361	Yards
1 Mile	=1.609344	Kilometers
1 Kilometer	=0.62137	Mile
1 Kilogram	=2.20463	Pounds
-	=1.07169	Sears
1 Quintal	=2.67923	Mounds
1 Mound	=0.373242	Quintal
1 M.Ton	=0.98420	Ton
	=26.7923	Mounds
1 Ton	=1.01605	Tones
1 Liter	=0.219976	Gallon (Imperial)
1 Gallon	=4.54596	Liter
1 Square Yard	=0.83613	Square Meter
1 Acre	=0.40468	Hectares
1 Hectare	=2.47109	Acres
1 Squaremile	=2.58999	Square Kilometer
1 Square Kilometer	=0.386101	Square Mile
	=100	Hectare

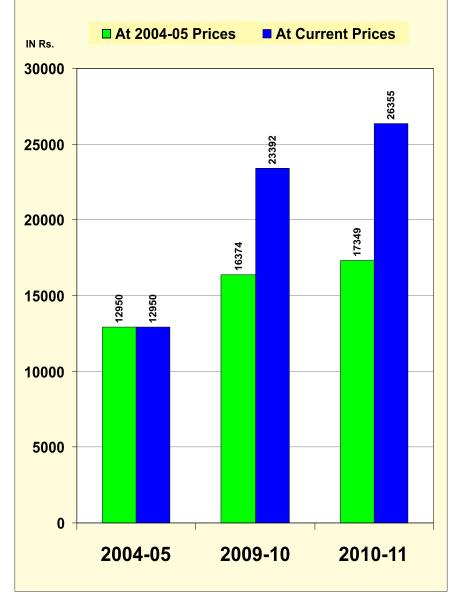






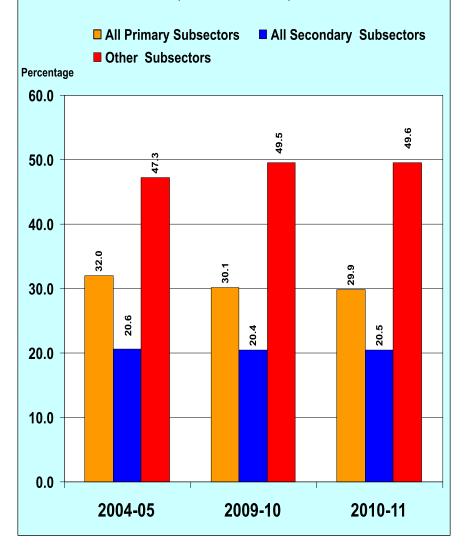


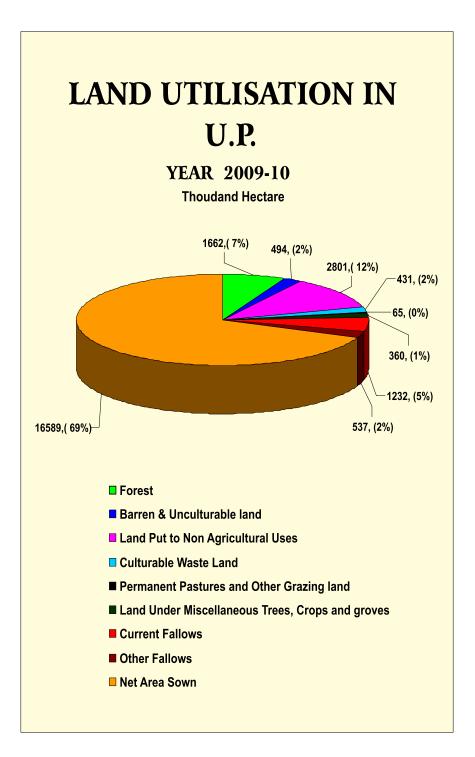
# PER CAPITA STATE INCOME OF U.P.

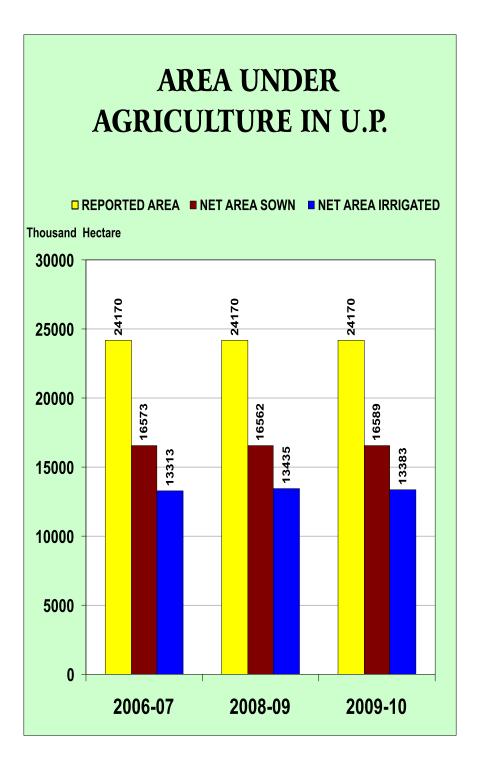


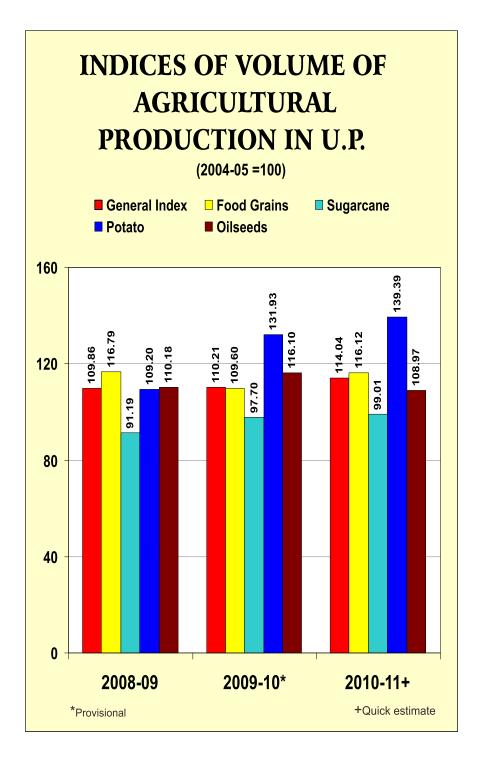
## PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL STATE INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN

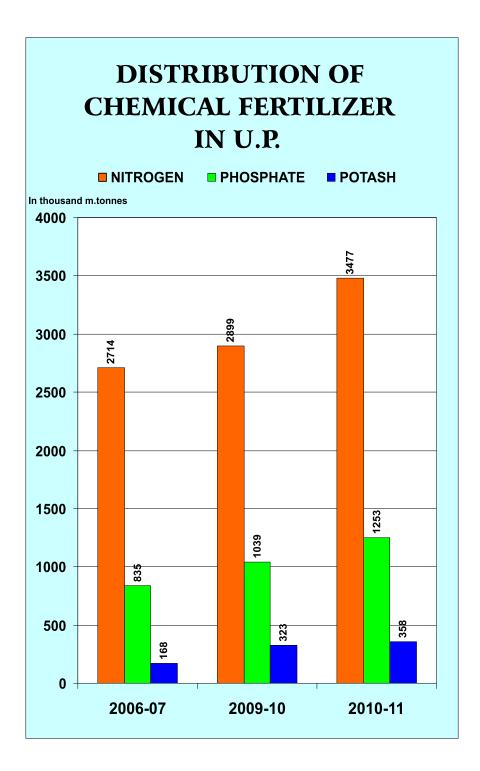
(At Current Prices)

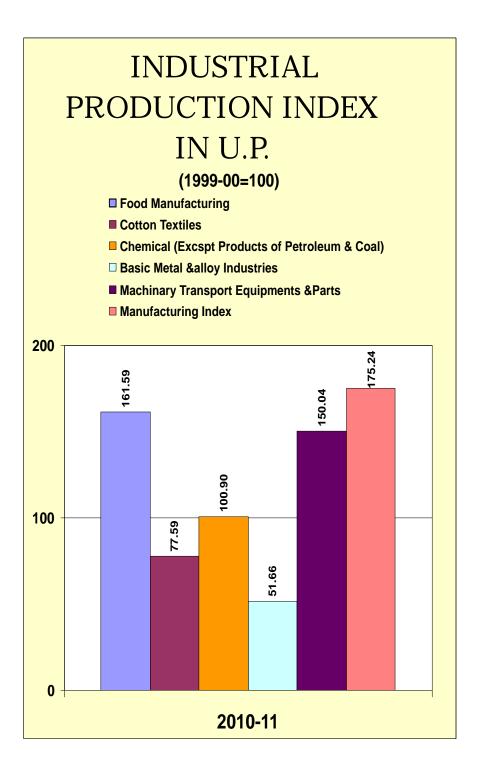


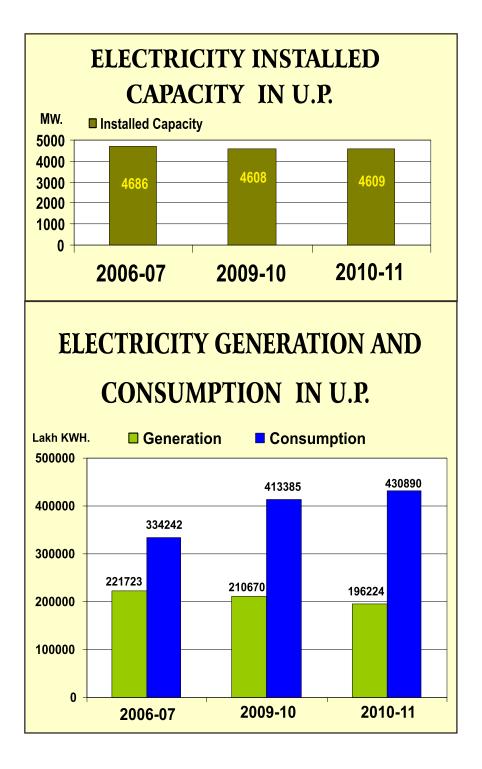


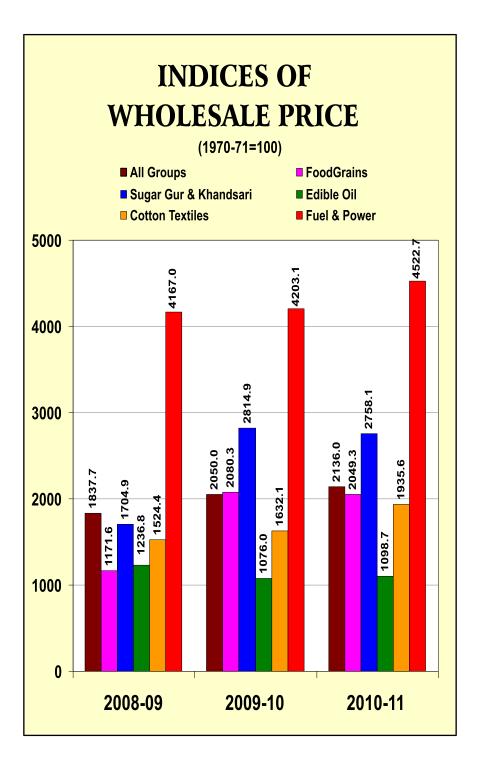












	Items and Units	Period	Particulars
	1	2	3
1 (	Geographical area	2001	240928
(	sq.Km.)		
2 F	Population (Thousand)	2011	199581
(	a) Male	,,	104596
(	b) Female	,,	94985
3 F	Females Per 1,000	2011	908
r	nales (No.)		
4 C	Density of population	2011	828
(	per sq.km.)		
5 F	Percentage growth of	2001-11	20.09
F	population		
6 (	a) No. of Households	2001	25757640
(	b) Average Household Size (No.)		
	(i) Total	2001	6.45
	(ii) Rural	2001	6.46
	(iii) Urban	2001	6.41
7 A	Administrative Structure		
(	a) Division (No.)	31.03.2011	18
(	b) Districts (No.)	31.03.2011	72
(	c) Tehsils (No.)	31.03.2011	312
(	d) Towns & U.A.(No.)	2001	689
(	e)Development Blocks (No.)	31.03.2011	821

	Items and Units	Period	Particulars
	1	2	3
8	Rural Structure		
	(a) Nyaya Panchayats (No.)	31.03.2011	8135
	(b) Gram Panchayats (No.)	31.03.2011	51914
	(c) Populated villages (No.)	2001	97941
	(d) Depopulated villages(No.)	2001	9511
	(e) Total Villages(No.)	2001	107452
9	State Income +		
	(a) State Income (Crore Rs.)		
	(i) at 2004-05 prices	2010-11	345848
	(ii) at current prices	2010-11	525388
	(b) Per capita income (Rs.)		
	(i) at 2004-05 prices	2010-11	17349
	(ii) at current prices	2010-11	26355
10	State Budget* (Crore Rs.)		
	(a) Revenue Receipt	2011-12	131429
	(b) Revenue Expenditure	2011-12	125794
	(c) Surplus	2011-12	5635
	(d) Capital Expenditure	2011-12	43623
	(e) Plan Expenditures	2011-12	24038

\* Budget Estimates

+ Quick estimates

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
11 Agriculture :		
(a) Net Area sown	2009-10	165.9
(Lakh Hectare)		
(b) Area sown more than once (Lakh Hectare)	2009-10	88.5
(c) Percentage of area sown more than once to net area sown	2009-10	53.4
(d) Net Irrigated area		
(Lakh hectares)	2009-10	133.8
(e) Percentage of net		
irrigated to net area sown	2009-10	80.7
(4) Deveentage distribution of not		
(f) Percentage distribution of net		
area irrigated by different sources		
(a) Canals	2009-10	19.1
(b) Tube wells	2009-10	71.8
(c) Wells	2009-10	7.7
(d) Tanks and Lakes	2009-10	0.9
(e) Others	2009-10	0.4

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
(g) Production of		
agricultural commodities		
(Lakh M.Ton)		
(a) Food-grains	2009-10	44664
(b) Oil-seeds	2009-10	808
(c) Sugarcane	2009-10	118958
(d) Potato	2009-10	12850
12 Irrigation		
(a) State tubewells working (No.)	2008-09	27932
	2009-10	28320
	2010-11	29016
(b) Total length of irrigation canals(Functional)	2007-08	70561
(k.m.)	2008-09	71897
	2009-10	71183*
13 Horticulture & Food Preservation		
No. of Trainees under the fruit	2010-11	24600
preservation training programme		
<ul><li>14 Animal Husbandry</li><li>1 (a) Total Livestock(Lakh)</li></ul>	2007	640
(b) Poultry(Lakh)	2007	179
	,,	*Provisional

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
2 (a) Vaterinary Hospitals (No.)	2010-11	2200
(b) Livestock development centres(No.)	2010-11	2843
(c) Cases Treated(Lakh)	2010-11	250
15 Fishries		
Total Fish Production (000 Qt.)	2010-11	4175
16 State Forest :		
(a) Area(Th.Hect.)	2009-10	1662
(b) Outturn of		
(I) Timber (Th.cu.metre)	2010-11	252
(ii) Fuel wood (Th.cu.metre)	2010-11	16
(iii) Bamboos(Thousand Kauri)	2010-11	76
(iv) Bhabar grass (Th. Quintals)	2010-11	24
(v) Tendu leaf (Th. Standard Bag)	2010-11	216
17 Bank :		
(I) Bank offices (No.)	2010-11	10767
(ii) Population per Bank office	2010-11	19
(Thousand) (iii) Per capita deposit (Rs.)	2010-11	18743
(iv) Credit Deposit ratio of Commercial Banks	2010-11	43.60

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
18 Co-operation :		
(a) Apex societies (No.)	2010-11*	11
	0010 11*	7666
(b) Primary Agricultural	2010-11*	7555
credit socities (No.)		
(c) Milk societies (No.)	2010-11	13902
(-)		
(d) Housing societies (No.)	2009-10	3998
19 Joint stock companies	2010-11	23516
working (No.)		
20 Labour & Employment :		
(i) Regi.factories (No.)+	2007-08	14550
(ii) Trade unions (No.)	2009	3287
(iii) Employment exchange :		
(i) Condidates read (th.)	2010	426
(i) Candidates regd.(th.)	2010	426
(ii)Candidates placed (th.)	2010	1.2
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
(v)State government employees (Th.)	2010	691
+ Excluding Defence installations		*Provisional
+ Excluding Defence Installations		FIOVISIONAL

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
21 Industrial Production :		
(a) Cement (Th.T.)	2009-10	5875
(b) Vanspati oil (Th.M.T.)	2009-10	200
(c) Cotton cloth (Lakh sq.M.)	2009-10	6
(d) Cotton yarn (Th.M.T.)	2009-10	41
(e) Sugar (Th.M.T.)+	2009-10	5179
22 Electricity :		
(a) Installed capacity (M.W.)	2009-10	4608
(,	2010-11	4609
(b) (i) Generation (Crore K.W.H.)	2009-10	2107
(-) ()	2010-11	1962
(ii) Per capita Generation	2009-10	108
(K.W.H.)of electricity	2010-11	98
(c) (i) Consumption (Crore K.W.H.)	2009-10	4134
	2010-11	4309
(ii) Per capita	2009-10	211
Consumption(K.W.H.)	2010-11	216
(d) Total electrified		
(i)Villages (No.)	2010-11	87086
(ii)Scheduled castes Bastis (No.)	2010-11	95757

+ From October to September

	Items and Units	Period	Particulars
	1	2	3
23	Education :		
	(A) Literacy percentage		
	(i) Male	2011	79.2
	(ii) Female	2011	59.3
	(iii) Person	2011	69.7
	(B) Junior Basic Education (Th.)*		
	(i) Institutions	2010-11	147
	(ii) Teachers	2010-11	345
	(iii) Students -		
	(a) Total	2010-11	27319
	(b) Schedulesd castes/ Scheduled Tribes	2008-09	7041
	(c) Senior Basic Education (Th.)*		
	(i) Institutions	2010-11	53
	(ii) Teachers	2010-11	143
	(iii) Students -		
	(a)Total	2010-11	9805
	(b)Schedulesd castes/ Scheduled Tribes	2008-09	1997
	(D)Higher Secondary Education (Th.)*		
	(i) Institutions	2010-11	18
	(ii) Teachers	2010-11	228
	(iii) Students - (a) Total	2010-11	11722
	(E) Stagewise enrolment of students (Th.)*		
	(i) 1-5	2010-11	28711
	(ii) 6-8 (iii) 9-12	2010-11 2010-11	10710 9425

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
24 Public Health :		
(a) Allopathic (State)-		
(i) Hospitals and Dispensaries (No.)	1.1.2011	4771
(ii) Beds (No.)	1.1.2011	71668
(b) Ayurvedic and Yunani -		
(i) Hospitals and Dispensaries (No.)	2010-11	2370
(ii) Beds (No.)	2010-11	10696
(c) Homeopathic-		
(i) Hospitals and Dispensaries (No.)	2010-11	1575
(ii) Beds (No.)	2010-11	388
25 Family welfare :		
(a)Sterlisation (Thousand)		
(i) Male	2010-11	8
(ii) Female	2010-11	371
(b)I.V.C.D.cases(Th.)	2010-11	1544

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
26 Demography		
(i) Birth rate (Per thousand)	2009	29
(ii) Death rate (Per thousand)	2009	8
27 Surfaced roads maintained	2010-11	180671
by P.W.D.(km.)		
(a) National Highways	2010-11	3577
(b) State Highways	2010-11	7941
(c) Other district roads	2010-11	169153
28 Motor vehicles on road (Thousand)		
(a) Govt.Buses	2010-11	9
(b) Private		
(i) Buses	2010-11	32
(ii) Trukcs	2010-11	307
(iii) Taxies	2010-11	194
(iv) Cars	2010-11	985
(v) Motor cycles	2010-11	10564
(vi) Tractors	2010-11	979
( vii) Others	2010-11	227

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
29 State Road Transport :		
(a) Routes at the end of the year (No.) (b) Total route length at the end of the year (Th.km.)	2010-11 2010-11	2405 574
<ul> <li>30 Communication : <ul> <li>(a) Working telephone Connections (No.)</li> <li>(b) Telephone exchanges Working (No.)</li> <li>(c) Post offices (No.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>31 Indices : <ul> <li>(a) Agricultural production volume index</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2010-11 2010-11 2010-11 2008-09	1948936 3230 17669 114,59
<ul> <li>(1999-00=100)</li> <li>(b) Index of Industrial Production</li> <li>(1999-00=100)</li> <li>(c) Wholesale price index</li> <li>(1970-71=100)</li> </ul>	2009-10 2009-10 2010-11	111.65 166.29 2136
(d) Working class consumer price index at Kanpur (2001=100)	2010	183

	Items and Units	Period	Particulars
	1	2	3
(e)	Urban(Non-manual) employees	2007	479
	consumer price index at Lucknow (1984-85=100)		
(f)	Urban consumer price index (Ag.Yr.)	2010-11	154.7
	(2004-05=100)		
(i)	Jul. 10-Sep.10		154.5
(ii)	Oct.10-Dec.10		155.7
(iii)	Jan.11-Mar.11		159.3
(iv)	Apr.11-Jun.11		N A
(g)	Rural consumer	2010-11	161.7
	price index(Ag.Yr.)		
	(2004-05=100)		
(i)	Jul. 10-Sep.10		159.9
(ii)	Oct.10-Dec.10		164.6
(iii)	Jan.11-Mar.11		168.0
(iv)	Apr.11-Jun.11		167.2
(h)	Agricultural parity	2008-09	99.5
	index (1970-71=100)	2009-10	93.7

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
32 National savings		
(Net deposits)	2010-11	560851
( Rs.Lakh)		
33 Economic census :		
(a) No. of total enterprices	2005	4020.61
(Thousand)		
(b) No. of persons usually	2005	8145.09
working (Thousand)		
(c) Number of Non-Hired Persons(Thousand)	2005	4781 <u>.</u> 24
34 Five-year Planwise		
expenditure( Rs.Crore)		
(a) FourthPlan	1969-74	1166
(b) Fifth Plan	1974-79	2909
(c) Annual Plans	1979-80	829
(d) Sixth Plan	1980-85	6594
(e) Seventh Plan	1985-90	11949
(f) Annual Plans	1990-92	6904
(g) Eighth Plan	1992-97	21680
(h) Ninth Plan	1997-02	28309
(i) Tenth Plan	2002-07	54856

Including Uttarakhand up to Eighth Plan.

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
(n) Eleventh Plan	2007-12	181094
(i) First year	2007-08	24297
(ii) Second year	2008-09	34288
(iii) Third year	2009-10	37212
(iv)Fourth year	2010-11	42000
35 Entertainment		
(a) Cinema houses (No.)	2010-11	565
(b) Seating capacity	2010-11	466
(Thousand)		
36 Hand Pump India Mark-II/Piped drinking water facilities		
(i) Hamlets totally covered (No.)		
(ii) Towns (No.)	2010-11	260110
	2010-11	628
37 No. of Tourists in U.P.(Lakh)	2011	1610.72
(i) Indian	2011	1592.30
(ii) Foreigners	2011	18.42
* Estimated		

Year	Population		Density of Population	
	(La	(Lakh)		Sq.Km.
	U.P.	India	U.P.	India
1	2	3	4	5
1901	486	2384	165	77
1911	482	2521	164	82
1921	467	2513	159	81
1931	498	2790	169	90
1941	565	3187	192	103
1951	632	3611	215	117
1961	738	4392	251	142
1971	883	5482	300	177
1981	1109	6833	377	216
1991	1321*	8463	548*	267
2001	1662*	10287	690*	325
2011+	1996*	12102	828*	382

1.01 Decennial Growth of Population

\* Excluding Uttarakhand.

Source : Census of India

States	Area 2001 ('000 Sq. Km.)	Population 2011('000)*	Density of Population 2011 per Sq.Km.*
1	2	3	4
1 Andhra Pradesh	275	84666	308
2 Arunachal Pradesh	84	1383	17
3 Assam	78	31169	397
4 Bihar	94	103805	1102
5 Goa	4	1458	394
6 Gujarat	196	60384	308
7 Haryana	44	25353	573
8 Himachal Pradesh	56	6857	123
9 Jammu & Kashmir	222	12549	124
10 Karnataka	192	61131	319
11 Kerala	39	33388	859
12 Madhya Pradesh	308	72598	236
13 Maharashtra	308	112373	365
14 Manipur	22	2722	122
15 Meghalaya	22	2964	132

# 1.02 Area and Population of different States of Indian Union, 2011

States	Area 2001 ('000 Sq. Km.)	Population 2011('000)*	Density of Population 2011 per Sq.Km.*
1	2	3	4
16 Mizoram	21	1091	52
17 Nagaland	17	1981	119
18 Orissa	156	41947	269
19 Punjab	50	27704	550
20 Rajasthan	342	68621	201
21 Sikkim	7	608	86
22 Tamil Nadu	130	72139	555
23 Tripura	10	3671	350
24 Uttar Pradesh	241	199581	828
25 West Bengal	89	91348	1029
26 Uttarakhand	53	10117	189
27 Jharkhand	80	32966	414
28 Chhattisgarh	135	25540	189
29 Delhi	1	16753	11297
INDIA	3287+	1210193	382
+ Includes 120849 Square Km. of disputed area.			*Provisional

Source : Census of India .

1.03 Percentage Decennial Growth of Population in different States of Indian Union

_		Percentage Decennial Growth		
	States	1991-01	2001-11*	
	1	2	3	
1	Andhra Pradesh	14.59	11.10	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	27.00	25.92	
3	Assam	18.92	16.93	
4	Bihar	28.62	25.07	
5	Goa	15.21	8.17	
6	Gujarat	22.66	19.17	
7	Haryana	28.43	19.90	
8	Himachal Pradesh	17.54	12.81	
9	Jammu & Kashmir	29.43++	23.71	
10	Karnataka	17.51	15.67	
11	Kerala	9.43	4.86	
12	Madhya Pradesh	24.26	20.30	
13	Maharashtra	22.73	15.99	
14	Manipur	24.86	18.65	
15	Meghalaya	30.65	27.82	

1.03 Percentage Decennial Growth of Population in different States of Indian Union

Otata		Percentage De	cennial Growth
	States	1991-01	2001-11*
	1	2	3
16 Mizoram	I	28.82	22.78
17 Nagalan	d	64.53	-0.47
18 Orissa		16.25	13.97
19 Punjab		20.10	13.73
20 Rajastha	เท	28.41	21.44
21 Sikkim		33.06	12.36
22 Tamil Na	adu	11.72	15.60
23 Tripura		16.03	14.75
24 Uttar Pra	adesh	25.85	20.09
25 West Be	ngal	17.77	13.93
26 Uttarakh	and	20.41	19.17
27 Jharkhai	nd	23.36	22.34
28 Chhattis	garh	18.27	22.59
29 Delhi		47.02	20.96
	INDIA	21.54	17.64

++ Based on projected population-1991

\*Provisional

Source : Census of India.

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2001

('000)

<b>A</b>	Demolation	Cultivators	
Area	Population		
		Main workers	Total workers
1	2	3	4
(A) Rural	131658	18106	21755
(1) Male	69157	15986	17123
(2) Female	62501	2120	4632
(B) Urban	34540	374	413
(1) Male	18408	341	357
(2) Female	16132	33	56
(C) U.P.	166198	18480	22168
(1) Male	87565	16327	17480
(2) Female	78633	2153	4688

### 1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2001

('000)

Area	Agriculture Labourers		Household	Industry
	Main workers	Total workers	Main workers	Total workers
1	5	6	7	8
(A) Rural	5667	12931	1416	2164
(1) Male	4557	7869	1080	1341
(2) Female	1111	5062	336	823
(B) Urban	289	470	676	867
(1) Male	260	377	532	606
(2) Female	29	93	144	261
(C) U.P.	5957	13401	2092	3031
(1) Male	4816	8246	1612	1947
(2) Female	1140	5155	480	1084

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2001

('000)

	Other	Services		
Area			Total Main Workers	Marginal Workers
	Main workers	Total workers		
1	9	10	11	12
(A) Rural	6053	7826	31243	13433
(1) Male	5352	6439	26975	5795
(2) Female	701	1387	4268	7638
(B) Urban	6756	7558	8095	1213
(1) Male	6231	6871	7363	848
(2) Fema <b>l</b> e	525	687	732	365
(C) U.P.	12809	15384	39338	14646
(1) Male	11583	13310	34338	6643
(2) Female	1226	2074	5000	8003

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2001

('000)

Area	Total Workers	Non Workers	Perce Workers to total I	ntage of Population
		_	Main Workers	Total Workers
1	13	14	15	16
(A) Rural	44676	86982	23.73	33.93
(1) Male	32770	36387	39.01	47.39
(2) Female	11906	50596	6.83	19.05
(B) Urban	9308	25232	23.44	26.95
(1) Male	8211	10197	40.00	44.61
(2) Female	1097	15035	4.54	6.80
(C) U.P.	53984	112214	23.67	32.48
(1) Male	40981	46584	39.21	46.80
(2) Female	13003	65630	6.36	16.54

Source: Census of India, 2001

Year	Annual Population('000)	
		India
1	<u> </u>	India3
1981	112341	692078
1985	123029	739176
1990	137806	822548
1991	133664	839303
1992	136862	874300
1993	140030	892079
1994	143274	909998
1995	146597	928039
1996	150001	946187
1997	153487	964422
1998	157057	982730
1999	160715	1001094
2000	164463	1019500
2001	168451	1037952
2002	171532	1055051
2003	174956	1072580
2004	178406	1089915
2005	181868	1107064
2006	185330	1123993
2007	188812	1140715
2008	192325	1157245
2009	195841	1173458
2010	199347	1189793
2011	202830	1205874

1.05 Annual Estimates of Population of U.P. and India (as on I<sup>st</sup> October)

\*Including Uttarakhand upto year 1997

Source :- Registrar General of India.

	pulation			tion	
Age Group	Mala		00) Popula		L Lula a ia
4	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
All	87565	78633	166198	131658	34540
0-4	10741	9980	20722	17212	3510
5-9	13144	11747	24891	20482	4409
10-14	11986	10324	22310	17623	4687
15-19	8976	7068	16045	12099	3946
20-24	6975	6337	13312	10086	3226
25-29	5981	5811	11792	9189	2604
30-34	5339	5475	10814	8474	2341
35-39	5077	4732	9809	7532	2276
40-44	4314	3733	8047	6159	1889
45-49	3452	3187	6639	5099	1540
50-54	3013	2321	5334	4207	1128
55-59	1983	2112	4095	3281	814
60-64	2264	2028	4292	3551	741
65-69	1468	1439	2907	2391	516
70-74	1253	987	2240	1861	379
75-79	498	445	943	774	169
80+	692	575	1267	1048	220
Age not Stated	408	329	737	591	146

1.06 Population of U.P. in different age groups, 2001

Source :- Census of India 2001.

<b>1.AREA AND POPULATI</b>	ON
----------------------------	----

	District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims
	1	2	3	4
1	Saharanpur	2896863	1723226	1132919
2	Muzaffarnagar	3543362	2151009	1349629
3	Bijnor	3131619	1766391	1306329
4	Moradabad	3810983	2052014	1735381
5	Rampur	1923739	905062	945277
6	Jyotiba Phule Nagar	1499068	897785	590308
7	Meerut	2997361	1964504	975715
8	Baghpat	1163991	854718	287871
9	Ghaziabad	3290586	2461008	782915
10	Gautam Buddha Nagar	1202030	1028937	156415
11	Bulandshahar	2913122	2285976	613660
12	Aligarh	2992286	2438496	531956
13	Mahamaya Nagar	1336031	1194514	134851
14	Mathura	2074516	1898399	167628
15	Agra	3620436	3244492	323634
16	Firozabad	2052958	1764268	260414
17	Etah	2790410	2434856	319386
18	Kanshiram nagar			
19	Mainpuri	1596718	1485637	84577

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2001

	District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
	1	5	6	7	8	9
1	Saharanpur	5039	20693	3645	10795	546
2	Muzaffarnagar	3303	18998	2356	17506	561
3	Bijnor	3411	48725	3376	2433	954
4	Moradabad	8832	8610	2436	2368	1342
5	Rampur	7297	61717	2227	1478	681
6	Jyotiba Phule Nagar	4206	5578	248	556	387
7	Meerut	7420	26434	2769	18772	1747
8	Baghpat	1096	1032	322	17929	1023
9	Ghaziabad	8809	21017	3298	11795	1744
10	Gautam Buddha Nagar	4881	6797	1961	2622	417
11	Bulandshahar	3773	4598	2097	1560	1458
12	Aligarh	4187	8145	5093	3357	1052
13	Mahamaya Nagar	1111	2083	1015	1661	796
14	Mathura	1924	3299	865	1979	422
15	Agra	7225	11832	12737	18463	2053
16	Firozabad	1604	3775	3021	19237	639
17	Etah	4272	5084	18815	7013	984
18	Kanshiram nagar					
19	Mainpuri	962	1384	19078	4328	752

1.AREA AND	POPU	LATION
------------	------	--------

	District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims
	1	2	3	4
20	Budaun	3069426	2402152	654797
21	Bareilly	3618589	2345325	1226386
22	Pilibhit	1645183	1173317	390773
23	Shahjahanpur	2547855	2028913	455049
24	Kheri	3207232	2482852	612638
25	Sitapur	3619661	2898247	696126
26	Hardoi	3398306	2930439	445419
27	Unnao	2700324	2397705	296780
28	Lucknow	3647834	2852721	748687
29	Rae Bareli	2872335	2526010	340129
30	Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar			
31	Farrukhabad	1570408	1326118	232599
32	Kannauj	1388923	1164479	219104
33	Etawah	1338871	1233025	95926
34	Auraiya	1179993	1089991	83719
35	Ramabai Nagar	1563336	1410225	145525
36	Kanpur Nagar	4167999	3448024	653881
37	Jalaun	1454452	1299829	146317
38	Jhansi	1744931	1592741	129785
39	Lalitpur	977734	926441	28796

	District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
	1	5	6	7	8	9
20	Budaun	3452	2675	5022	599	729
21	Bareilly	9269	28971	7333	586	719
22	Pilibhit	1787	75479	1828	216	1783
23	Shahjahanpur	2758	54503	5203	248	1181
24	Kheri	3740	84517	21164	712	1609
25	Sitapur	2339	11567	8450	1335	1597
26	Hardoi	1887	6105	12353	232	1871
27	Unnao	1200	1944	1888	100	707
28	Lucknow	12286	23110	4327	4118	2585
29	Rae Bareli	1424	2901	330	454	1087
30	Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar					
31	Farrukhabad	2256	3111	4983	605	736
32	Kannauj	520	889	2234	502	1195
33	Etawah	545	1458	3303	4176	438
34	Auraiya	408	818	2820	253	1984
35	Ramabai Nagar	1232	1515	3123	145	1571
36	Kanpur Nagar	13876	37271	4576	6191	4180
37	Jalaun	824	1238	5452	344	448
38	Jhansi	7214	5794	1228	7620	549
39	Lalitpur	1078	1093	167	19797	362

	District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims	
	1	2	3	4	
40	Hamirpur	1043724	959438	83064	
41	Mahoba	708447	659538	47335	
42	Banda	1537334	1408201	126203	
43	Chitrakoot	766225	737219	27168	
44	Fatehpur	2308384	1997175	307047	
45	Pratapgarh	2731174	2345857	374126	
46	Kaushambi	1293154	1116223	174698	
47	Allahabad	4936105	4284834	627735	
48	Barabanki	2673581	2072421	589197	
49	Faizabad	2088928	1778749	304434	
50	Ambedkar Nagar	2026876	1689067	332212	
51	Sultanpur	3214832	2676468	524642	
52	Bahraich	2381072	1537177	829361	
53	Shrawasti	1176391	872653	301117	
54	Balrampur	1682350	1058676	617675	
55	Gonda	2765586	2225700	532585	
56	Siddharth Nagar	2040085	1428543	600336	
57	Basti	2084814	1762973	306540	
58	Sant Kabir Nagar	1420226	1073646	341154	

	District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
	1	5	6	7	8	9
40	Hamirpur	301	453	115	48	305
41	Mahoba	539	596	102	223	114
42	Banda	579	804	435	884	228
43	Chitrakoot	820	441	69	283	225
44	Fatehpur	930	1528	493	261	950
45	Pratapgarh	1327	1828	5806	372	1858
46	Kaushambi	354	570	242	464	603
47	Allahabad	9114	6518	2150	2144	3610
48	Barabanki	2103	3269	2277	2870	1444
49	Faizabad	1513	2193	1123	171	745
50	Ambedkar Nagar	1359	2083	1266	182	707
51	Sultanpur	2601	4055	4784	350	1932
52	Bahraich	2196	7623	3296	899	520
53	Shrawasti	642	828	596	34	521
54	Balrampur	1285	1334	2950	93	337
55	Gonda	1684	2699	1472	194	1252
56	Siddharth Nagar	1280	1280	7930	78	638
57	Basti	1511	2056	10610	118	1006
58	Sant Kabir Nagar	707	529	3775	71	344

	District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims
	1	2	3	4
59	Mahrajganj	2173878	1793304	357822
60	Gorakhpur	3769456	3407412	344960
61	Kushinagar	2893196	2394602	487674
62	Deoria	2712650	2398395	308731
63	Azamgarh	3939916	3332711	593907
64	Mau	1853997	1494344	353003
65	Ballia	2761620	2572597	181553
66	Jaunpur	3911679	3484557	399186
67	Ghazipur	3037582	2722780	300327
68	Chandauli	1643251	1470369	168281
69	Varanasi	3138671	2627565	497516
70	Sant Ravidas Nagar	1353705	1187835	161962
71	Mirzapur	2116042	1953169	158204
72	Sonbhadra	1463519	1375219	79102
	Uttar Pradesh	166197921	133979263	30740158

	District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
	1	5	6	7	8	9
59	Mahrajganj	1782	3150	16038	227	1555
60	Gorakhpur	6576	3295	5321	329	1563
61	Kushinagar	1372	913	6880	120	1635
62	Deoria	1616	2077	878	145	808
63	Azamgarh	3049	3701	3894	360	2294
64	Mau	1095	838	3398	123	1196
65	Ballia	2913	2560	816	147	1034
66	Jaunpur	3028	3503	17378	264	3763
67	Ghazipur	2227	1561	9828	145	714
68	Chandauli	1196	2252	544	135	474
69	Varanasi	4499	4496	985	1747	1863
70	Sant Ravidas Nagar	776	699	1726	146	561
71	Mirzapur	1008	1737	674	714	536
72	Sonbhadra	3149	1830	3037	685	497
	Uttar Pradesh	212578	678059	302031	207111	78721

### 1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2001

.. Included in mother district

Source : Census of India, 2001.

# 1.08 District wise Area ,Density in U.P

	Area	Density
District	(Sq.Km.)2001	(Population Per Sq.Km.)2011*
1	2	3
1.Saharanpur	3689	939
2.Muzaffarnagar	4008	1033
3.Bijnor	4561	808
4.Moradabad	3718	1284
5.Rampur	2367	987
6.Jyotiba Phule Nagar	2249	818
7.Meerut	2590	1347
8.Baghpat	1321	986
9.Ghaziabad	1148	3954
10.Gautam Buddha Nagar	1442	1306
11.Bulandshahr	4352	775
12.Aligarh	3650	1007
13.Mahamaya Nagar	1840	851
14.Mathura	3340	761
15.Agra	4027	1084
16.Firozabad	2361	1037
17.Etah	4446	724
18.Kanshiram nagar		736
19.Mainpuri	2760	669

1.08 District wise Area , Density in U.P.

	Area	Density
District	(Sq.Km.)2001	(Population Per Sq.Km.)2011*
1	2	3
20.Badaun	5168	718
21.Bareilly	4120	1084
22.Pilibhit	3499	553
23.Shahjahanpur	4575	684
24.Kheri	7680	523
25.Sitapur	5743	779
26.Hardoi	5986	683
27.Unnao	4558	682
28.Lucknow	2528	1815
29.Raebareli	4609	739
30.Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar		
31.Farrukhabad	2181	865
32.Kannauj	2093	792
33.Etawah	2311	683
34.Auraiya	2015	981
35.Ramabai Nagar	3021	594
36.Kanpur Nagar	3155	449
37.Jalaun	4565	366
38.Jhansi	5024	398
39.Lalitpur	5039	242

# LOB District wise Area, Density in U.P.

	Area	Density	
District	(Sq.Km.)2001	(Population Per Sq.Km.)2011*	
Т	2	3	
40.Hamirpur	4282	275	
41.Mahoba	2884	279	
42.Banda	4460	408	
43.Chitrakoot	3164	308	
44.Fatehpur	4152	634	
45.Pratapgarh	3717	854	
46.Kausambi	1780	897	
47.Allahabad	5482	1087	
48.Barabanki	4402	740	
49.Faizabad	2341	1054	
50.Ambedkar Nagar	2350	1021	
51.Sultanpur	4436	855	
52.Bahraich	4420	664	
53.Shrawasti	2458	679	
54.Balrampur	3349	642	
55.Gonda	4003	857	
56.Siddharth Nagar	2895	882	
57.Basti	2688	916	
58.Sant Kabir Nagar	1646	1041	

# 1.08 District wise Area , Density in U.P

	Area	Density
District	(Sq.Km.)2001	(Population Per Sq.Km.)2011*
1	2	3
59.Maharajganj	2952	903
60.Gorakhpur	3321	1336
61.Kushi Nagar	2906	1226
62.Deoria	2538	1220
63.Azamgarh	4054	1139
64.Mau	1713	1287
65.Ballia	2981	1081
66.Jaunpur	4038	1108
67.Ghazipur	3377	1073
68.Chandauli	2541	768
69.Varanasi	1535	2399
70.Sant Ravidas Nagar	1015	1531
71.Mirzapur	4521	566
72.Sonbhadra	6788	270
Uttar Pradesh	240928	828
India	3287263+	382

+ 120849 Square Km. disputed area is also included.

\*Provisional

Source :- Census of India, 2001

.. Included in mother district

District	Total Population,2011*		
District	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
1.Saharanpur	3464228	1835740	1628488
2.Muzaffarnagar	4138605	2194540	1944065
3.Bijnor	3683896	1925787	1758109
4.Moradabad	4773138	2508299	2264839
5.Rampur	2335398	1226175	1109223
6.Jyotiba Phule Nagar	1838771	964319	874452
7.Meerut	3447405	1829192	1618213
8.Baghpat	1302156	700724	601432
9.Ghaziabad	4661452	2481803	2179649
10.Gautam Buddha Nagar	1674714	904505	770209
11.Bulandshahr	3498507	1848643	1649864
12.Aligarh	3673849	1958536	1715313
13.Mahamaya Nagar	1565678	837446	728232
14.Mathura	2541894	1368445	1173449
15.Agra	4380793	2356104	2024689
16.Firozabad	2496761	1337141	1159620
17.Etah	1761152	945157	815995
18.Kanshiram nagar	1438156	765529	672627
19.Mainpuri	1847194	984892	862302

District	Rural Population,2001			
District	Person	Male	Female	
	5	6	7	
1.Saharanpur	2149291	1153352	995939	
2.Muzaffarnagar	2639480	1414221	1225259	
3.Bijnor	2370268	1251936	1118332	
4.Moradabad	2647292	1415425	1231867	
5.Rampur	1443286	771204	672082	
6.Jyotiba Phule Nagar	1130881	601379	529502	
7.Meerut	1545378	826908	718470	
8.Baghpat	934559	507166	427393	
9.Ghaziabad	1474171	793186	680985	
10.Gautam Buddha Nagar	752615	406131	346484	
11.Bulandshahr	2238664	1192952	1045712	
12.Aligarh	2127592	1146456	981136	
13.Mahamaya Nagar	1071551	578159	493392	
14.Mathura	1487493	809946	677547	
15.Agra	2052727	1114110	938617	
16.Firozabad	1430405	777113	653292	
17.Etah	2306747	1252724	1054023	
18.Kanshiram nagar				
19.Mainpuri	1363625	736658	626967	

Urban Popul			001
Liouide	Person	Male	Female
	8	9	10
1.Saharanpur	747572	399970	347602
2.Muzaffarnagar	903882	479611	424271
3.Bijnor	761351	399972	361379
4.Moradabad	1163691	616877	546814
5.Rampur	480453	252571	227882
6.Jyotiba Phule Nagar	368187	193849	174338
7.Meerut	1451983	774670	677313
8.Baghpat	229432	122911	106521
9.Ghaziabad	1816415	975856	840559
10.Gautam Buddha Nagar	449415	246688	202727
11.Bulandshahr	674458	357374	317084
12.Aligarh	864694	460946	403748
13.Mahamaya Nagar	264480	140771	123709
14.Mathura	587023	317566	269457
15.Agra	1567709	847172	720537
16.Firozabad	622553	331555	290998
17.Etah	483663	256475	227188
18.Kanshiram nagar			
19.Mainpuri	233093	123276	109817

District	Scheduled Castes P	Schedule Populatio		
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
1.Saharanpur	629350	562085	498	459
2.Muzaffarnagar	478324	404595	87	46
3.Bijnor	655806	598833	2427	2404
4.Moradabad	604253	494108	304	0
5.Rampur	257365	232559	358	169
6.Jyotiba Phule Nagar	258857	224020	24	1
7.Meerut	552692	326052	236	13
8.Baghpat	127813	108556	48	48
9.Ghaziabad	593780	284949	207	14
10.Gautam Buddha Nagar	196022	147422	398	298
11.Bulandshahr	588683	506677	188	52
12.Aligarh	634270	493031	230	89
13.Mahamaya Nagar	336739	282290	69	47
14.Mathura	406600	327149	231	135
15.Agra	788394	440405	866	480
16.Firozabad	387047	282979	193	10
17.Etah	478665	410819	30	25
18.Kanshiram nagar	••			
19.Mainpuri	308390	270790	710	182

District	Tot	al Population,201	۱*
District	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
20.Badaun	3712738	1997242	1715496
21.Bareilly	4465344	2371454	2093890
22.Pilibhit	2037225	1078525	958700
23.Shahjahanpur	3002376	1610182	1392194
24.Kheri	4013634	2126782	1886852
25.Sitapur	4474446	2380666	2093780
26.Hardoi	4091380	2204264	1887116
27.Unnao	3110595	1636295	1474300
28.Lucknow	4588455	2407897	2180558
29.Raebareli	3404004	1753344	1650660
30.Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar	••		
31.Farrukhabad	1887577	1007479	880098
32.Kannauj	1658005	882546	775459
33.Etawah	1579160	845893	733267
34.Auraiya	1372287	736144	636143
35.Ramabai Nagar	1795092	964284	830808
36.Kanpur Nagar	4572951	2469114	2103837
37.Jalaun	1670718	895804	774914
38.Jhansi	2000755	1061310	939445
39.Lalitpur	1218002	639392	578610

जनपद	Rural Population.2001			
	Person	Male	Female	
1	5	6	7	
20.Badaun	2512290	1371980	1140310	
21.Bareilly	2427139	1303590	1123549	
22.Pilibhit	1350959	720322	630637	
23.Shahjahanpur	2022329	1101426	920903	
24.Kheri	2861695	1529604	1332091	
25.Sitapur	3186973	1714279	1472694	
26.Hardoi	2990993	1626218	1364775	
27.Unnao	2288781	1205652	1083129	
28.Lucknow	1326873	703044	623829	
29.Raebareli	2598337	1329090	1269247	
30.Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar				
31.Farrukhabad	1228864	667586	561278	
32.Kannauj	1156951	621751	535200	
33.Etawah	1030789	557439	473350	
34.Auraiya	1011026	546142	464884	
35.Ramabai Nagar	1455569	786624	668945	
36.Kanpur Nagar	1370488	738072	632416	
37.Jalaun	1113926	604295	509631	
38.Jhansi	1033171	552379	480792	
39.Lalitpur	835790	444665	391125	

District	Urban Population.2001			
	Person	Male	Female	
Т	8	9	10	
20.Badaun	557136	294689	262447	
21.Bareilly	1191450	630529	560921	
22.Pilibhit	294224	156046	138178	
23.Shahjahanpur	525526	281982	243544	
24.Kheri	345537	184304	161233	
25.Sitapur	432688	227095	205593	
26.Hardoi	407313	216480	190833	
27.Unnao	411543	216857	194686	
28.Lucknow	2320961	1229273	1091688	
29 Raebareli	273998	143140	130858	
30.Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar				
31.Farrukhabad	341544	182214	159330	
32.Kannauj	231972	122419	109553	
33.Etawah	308082	163310	144772	
34.Auraiya	168967	89620	79347	
35.Ramabai Nagar	107767	57715	50052	
36.Kanpur Nagar	2797511	1509144	1288367	
37.Jalaun	340526	182346	158180	
38.Jhansi	711760	380439	331321	
39.Lalitpur	141944	74748	67196	

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2001		Scheduled Tribes Population.2001	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
20.Badaun	524684	461600	106	83
21.Bareilly	457771	368672	375	48
22.Pilibhit	250495	227177	1793	1650
23.Shahjahanpur	451492	405234	97	38
24.Kheri	820359	787893	37949	37552
25.Sitapur	1153626	1111955	367	327
26.Hardoi	1065848	1020828	203	95
27.Unnao	827255	766941	957	742
28.Lucknow	776502	531968	2868	453
29.Raebareli	856749	815315	1802	1680
30.Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar				
31.Farrukhabad	258080	211925	911	96
32.Kannauj	256038	228702	47	3
33.Etawah	313470	265771	16	0
34.Auraiya	326788	299613	68	57
35 Ramabai Nagar	388419	370646	382	382
36 Kanpur Nagar	685809	369897	2051	462
37.Jalaun	393307	319139	140	11
38.Jhansi	489763	329975	1070	677
39.Lalitpur	243788	223230	2	0

<b>D</b> :	To	tal Population,201 <sup>.</sup>	1*
District	Person	Male	Female
ï	2	3	4
40.Hamirpur	1104021	593576	510445
41.Mahoba	876055	465937	410118
42.Banda	1799541	966123	833418
43.Chitrakoot	990626	527101	463525
44.Fatehpur	2632684	1385556	1247128
45.Pratapgarh	3173752	1591480	1582272
46.Kausambi	1596909	838095	758814
47.Allahabad	5959798	3133479	2826319
48.Barabanki	3257983	1707951	1550032
49.Faizabad	2468371	1258455	1209916
50.Ambedkar Nagar	2398709	1214225	1184484
51.Sultanpur	3790922	1916297	1874625
52.Bahraich	3478257	1838988	1639269
53.Shrawasti	1114615	594318	520297
54.Balrampur	2149066	1117984	1031082
55.Gonda	3431386	1785629	1645757
56.Siddharth Nagar	2553526	1296046	1257480
57.Basti	2461056	1256158	1204898
58.Sant Kabir Nagar	1714300	870547	843753

District	Rural Population.2001				
District	Person	Male	Female		
Л	5	6	7		
40.Hamirpur	869916	470298	399618		
41.Mahoba	553552	297213	256339		
42.Banda	1293316	694989	598327		
43.Chitrakoot	689665	368300	321365		
44.Fatehpur	2070634	1094343	976291		
45.Pratapgarh	2586619	1287741	1298878		
46.Kausambi	1201369	634037	567332		
47.Allahabad	3729320	1962425	1766895		
48.Barabanki	2424836	1285928	1138908		
49.Faizabad	1807655	925443	882212		
50.Ambedkar Nagar	1845783	930846	914937		
51.Sultanpur	3062574	1543351	1519223		
52.Bahraich	2143074	1149080	993994		
53.Shrawasti	1143035	614396	528639		
54.Balrampur	1546770	816561	730209		
55.Gonda	2571267	1346004	1225263		
56.Siddharth Nagar	1962284	1006401	955883		
57.Basti	1968829	1014325	954504		
58.Sant Kabir Nagar	1319675	666747	652928		

District	Urba	an Population.2	001
District	Person	Male	Female
ï	8	9	10
40.Hamirpur	173808	93503	80305
41.Mahoba	154895	82478	72417
42.Banda	244018	131555	112463
43.Chitrakoot	76560	40878	35682
44.Fatehpur	237750	125259	112491
45.Pratapgarh	144555	75207	69348
46.Kausambi	91785	48253	43532
47.Allahabad	1206785	664023	542762
48.Barabanki	248745	130993	117752
49.Faizabad	281273	152029	129244
50.Ambedkar Nagar	181093	94107	86986
51.Sultanpur	152258	80468	71790
52.Bahraich	237998	126271	111727
53.Shrawasti	33356	17520	15836
54.Balrampur	135580	71378	64202
55.Gonda	194319	105097	89222
56.Siddharth Nagar	77801	40764	37037
57.Basti	115985	61440	54545
58.Sant Kabir Nagar	100551	52718	47833

District	Scheduled Castes	es Population.2001 Schedulec Populatio		
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
0.Hamirpur	237902	200889	166	5
1.Mahoba	182614	151786	65	37
2.Banda	320226	280988	54	30
3.Chitrakoot	201839	187802	1	0
4.Fatehpur	578070	544000	467	376
5.Pratapgarh	601043	584713	159	157
6.Kausambi	466853	447782	86	25
7.Allahabad	1065097	909877	4273	3715
8.Barabanki	718897	697332	456	438
9.Faizabad	471839	445185	190	163
0.Ambedkar Nagar	495375	479097	143	143
1.Sultanpur	715297	700103	466	460
2.Bahraich	342747	330941	8558	8540
3.Shrawasti	216352	214747	4756	4748
i4.Balrampur	226753	218873	19347	19278
5.Gonda	433491	420390	182	136
6.Siddharth Nagar	337311	329410	228	218
7.Basti	435082	417709	235	235
8.Sant Kabir Nagar	300902	288731	307	307

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Total Population,2011*			
District	Person	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	
59.Maharajganj	2665292	1375367	1289925	
60.Gorakhpur	4436275	2281763	2154512	
61.Kushi Nagar	3560830	1821242	1739588	
62.Deoria	3098637	1539608	1559029	
63.Azamgarh	4616509	2289336	2327173	
64.Mau	2205170	1114888	1090282	
65.Ballia	3223642	1667557	1556085	
66.Jaunpur	4476072	2217635	2258437	
67.Ghazipur	3622727	1856584	1766143	
68.Chandauli	1952713	1020789	931924	
69.Varanasi	3682194	1928641	1753553	
70.Sant Ravidas Nagar	1554203	797164	757039	
71.Mirzapur	2494533	1312822	1181711	
72.Sonbhadra	1862612	973480	889132	
Uttar Pradesh	199581477	104596415	94985062	
India	1210193422	623724248	586469174	

50

District	Rural Population.2001				
District	Person	Male	Female		
ï	5	6	7		
59.Maharajganj	2063278	1066457	996821		
60.Gorakhpur	3030865	1532750	1498115		
61.Kushi Nagar	2760673	1403987	1356686		
62.Deoria	2444345	1215257	1229088		
63.Azamgarh	3642615	1796544	1846071		
64.Mau	1493628	747576	746052		
65.Ballia	2491676	1272108	1219568		
66.Jaunpur	3622268	1790619	1831649		
67.Ghazipur	2804212	1414994	1389218		
68.Chandauli	1469693	763127	706566		
69.Varanasi	1878100	976055	902045		
70.Sant Ravidas Nagar	1180220	613756	566464		
71.Mirzapur	1829536	962560	866976		
72.Sonbhadra	1188089	620068	568021		
Uttar Pradesh	131658339	69157470	62500869		
	(79.22)	(52.53)	(47.47)		
India	742617747	381668992	360948755		
	(72.2)	(51.4)	(48.6)		

District	Urb	Urban Population.2001			
District	Person	Male	Female		
	8	9	10		
59 Maharajganj	110600	57833	52767		
60.Gorakhpur	738591	390447	348144		
61.Kushi Nagar	132523	69650	62873		
62.Deoria	268305	139766	128539		
63.Azamgarh	297301	153871	143430		
64.Mau	360369	185947	174422		
65.Ballia	269944	141666	128278		
66.Jaunpur	289411	151284	138127		
67.Ghazipur	233370	122147	111223		
68.Chandauli	173558	91996	81562		
69.Varanasi	1260571	673132	587439		
70.Sant Ravidas Nagar	173485	92241	81244		
71.Mirzapur	286506	152689	133817		
72.Sonbhadra	275430	150829	124601		
Uttar Pradesh	34539582	18407899	16131683		
	(20.78)	(53.29)	(46.71)		
India	286119689	150554098	135565591		
	(27.8)	(52.6)	(47.4)		

District	Scheduled Caste	Scheduled Castes Population.2001		Scheduled Tribes Population.2001	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
1	11	12	13	14	
59.Maharajganj	424190	408584	2564	2461	
60.Gorakhpur	831070	738613	898	573	
61.Kushi Nagar	524149	511093	419	413	
62.Deoria	493344	462853	533	496	
63.Azamgarh	1013801	978190	700	678	
64.Mau	421677	387310	429	312	
65.Ballia	454647	427233	273	245	
66.Jaunpur	857883	830942	376	373	
67.Ghazipur	649510	624327	282	253	
68.Chandauli	399174	370520	253	206	
69.Varanasi	435545	333985	769	228	
70.Sant Ravidas Nagar	292747	273591	225	216	
71.Mirzapur	566160	528102	1302	1268	
72.Sonbhadra	613497	577098	493	267	
Uttar Pradesh	35148377	30816596	107963	95828	
	(21.15)	(18.54)	(0.06)	(0.06)	
India	166635700	133010878	84326240	77338597	
	(16 2).	(12.97)	(8.2)	(7.54)	
Included in mother district			* Provisional		

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

Note :- Bracketed figures are percentage to total Population.

Source :-Census of India, 2001

Major Religious	Ροι	oulation (I	ulation (Lakh)		tage to total pulation
Communities	U.	P.	India	U.P.	India
	Total	Urban	India	U.F.	Inula
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Hindus	1340.0	228.9	8275.8	80.6	80.5
2. Muslims	307.4	110.7	1381.9	18.5	13.4
<ol><li>Christians</li></ol>	2.1	1.2	240.8	0.1	2.3
4. Sikhs	6.8	2.2	192.2	0.4	1.9
5. Buddhists	3.0	0.4	79.6	0.2	0.8
6. Jains	2.1	1.8	42.3	0.1	0.4
7. Others &					
Religion	0.8	0.2	66.4	0.0	0.6
not stated					
All	1662.0	345.4	10286.1	100.0	100.0

1.10 Major Religion wise Population in U.P. and India, 2001

Source : Census of India, 2001

Region	Area (Sq. Km.)2001	Population ('000)2011*	Population as percentage to State Population2011*	Density (Per Sq.Km.)2011*
1	2	3	4	5
1.Western	79831	74238	37.2	937
2.Central	45834	35941	18.01	680
3.Eastern	85845	79742	39.95	929
4.Bundelkhand	29418	9660	4.84	328
Uttar Pradesh	240928	199581	100.00	828
* Provisional				

# 1.11 Distribution of Population in different Regions of U.P.2011\*

FIUVISIONAL

Source :Census of India

	District	Tehsils (31.03.11)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.11)	Inhabited Villages 2001	Towns and U.A. 2001
	1	2	3	4	5
1	Saharanpur	5	11	1264	13
2	Muzaffarnagar	6	14	893	21
3	Bijnor	5	11	2148	21
4	Moradabad	6	13	1559	13
5	Rampur	6	6	1092	8
6	Jyotiba Phule Nagar	3	6	940	8
7	Meerut	3	12	622	15
8	Baghpat	3	6	289	8
9	Ghaziabad	4	8	522	17
10	Gautam Buddha Nagar	3	4	392	9
11	Bulandshahar	7	16	1126	16
12	Aligarh	5	12	1180	13
13	Mahamaya Nagar	4	7	656	9
14	Mathura	4	10	736	18
15	Agra	6	15	903	16
16	Firozabad	4	9	795	9
17	Etah	3	8	1517	19
18	kanshiram nagar	3	7		
19	Mainpuri	3	9	821	9

### 1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.11)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.11)	Inhabited Villages 2001	Towns and U.A. 2001
1	2	3	4	5
20 Budaun	6	18	1782	23
21 Bareilly	6	15	1865	22
22 Pilibhit	3	7	1216	9
23 Shahjahanpur	4	15	2157	10
24 Kheri	6	15	1709	10
25 Sitapur	6	19	2321	11
26 Hardoi	5	19	1901	14
27 Unnao	5	16	1689	19
28 Lucknow	4	8	822	8
29 Rae Bareli	5	15	1733	9
30 Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar	5	16		
31 Farrukhabad	3	7	883	6
32 Kannauj	3	8	693	8
33 Etawah	5	8	686	6
34 Auraiya	2	7	776	7
35 Ramabai Nagar	5	10	971	8
36 Kanpur Nagar	3	10	909	9
37 Jalaun	5	9	937	10
38 Jhansi	5	8	764	16
39 Lalitpur	3	6	697	4

### 1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

	District	Tehsils (31.03.11)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.11)	Inhabited Villages 2001	Towns and U.A. 2001
	1	2	3	4	5
40	Hamirpur	4	7	521	7
41	Mahoba	3	4	421	5
42	Banda	4	8	682	8
43	Chitrakoot	2	5	545	3
44	Fatehpur	3	13	1353	6
45	Pratapgarh	5	17	2182	7
46	Kaushambi	3	8	742	7
47	Allahabad	8	20	2802	12
48	Barabanki	6	15	1821	12
49	Faizabad	5	11	1247	6
50	Ambedkar Nagar	5	9	1675	7
51	Sultanpur	4	14	2499	7
52	Bahraich	4	14	1204	4
53	Shrawasti	2	5	679	2
54	Balrampur	3	9	999	4
55	Gonda	4	16	1815	7
56	Siddharth Nagar	5	14	2338	4
57	Basti	4	14	3156	2
58	Sant Kabir Nagar	3	9	1576	5

## 1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

	District	Tehsils (31.03.11)	C.D. Blocks (31.0311)	Inhabited Villages 2001	Towns and U.A. 2001
	1	2	3	4	5
59	Mahrajganj	4	12	1203	6
60	Gorakhpur	7	19	2924	9
61	Kushinagar	4	14	1572	7
62	Deoria	5	16	2008	10
63	Azamgarh	7	22	3792	15
64	Mau	4	9	1499	9
65	Ballia	6	17	1830	9
66	Jaunpur	6	21	3290	9
67	Ghazipur	5	16	2665	8
68	Chandauli	3	9	1419	5
69	Varanasi	2	8	1289	9
70	Sant Ravidas Nagar	3	6	1097	7
71	Mirzapur	4	12	1767	6
72	Sonbhadra	3	8	1363	14
	Uttar Pradesh	312	821	97941	689

### 1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

.. Included in mother district.

C.D. blocks:- Community development blocks

U.A :- Urban Agglomeration

Source :- Col.2 Board of Revenue, U.P. and Col.3 Rural Development Deptt., U.P., Col.4 and 5 Census of India.

0							
Classification of	Villages		Towns & U.A.				
Population	Number	Rural Population ('000)	Number	Urban Population ('000)			
1	2	3	4	5			
Below 200	9096	861					
Delow 200		(0.65)					
200-499	16879	6019 (4.57)					
500-999	25614	18768(14.26)					
1000-1999	27217	38591(29.31)	1	2(0.01)			
2000-4999	16573	48665(36.96)	11	47(0.14)			
5000-9999	2266	14829(11.26)	133	1052(3.04)			
10,000-19,999	279	3449(2.62)	258	36357(10.52)			
20,000-49,999	16	377(0.29)	181	5253(15.4)			
50,000-99,999	1	100(0.08)	51	3413(9.88)			
100,000	-	-	54	21138(61.20)			
and above							
Total	97941	131658(100.00)	689	34540(100.00)			

1.13-Towns and Villages classified in U.P. according to the Population, 2001

U.A.: Urban Agglomeraion

Source :- Census of India, 2001

Languages		Total speakers of Languages	Percentage distribution
	1	2	3
1	Hindi	151770131	91.32
2	Urdu	13272080	7.99
3	Punjabi	523094	0.31
4	Bangali	181634	0.11
5	Sindhi	34330	0.02
6	Sanskrit	7048	0.00
7	Nepali	263982	0.16
8	Marathi	13074	0.01
9	Malayalam	19683	0.01
10	Uriya	15052	0.01
11	Tamil	13665	0.01
12	Gujrati	8169	0.00
13	Telugu	7645	0.00
14	Kannad	2799	0.00
15	Kashmiri	3153	0.00
16	Assamee	7922	0.00
17	Mani Puri	532	0.00
18	Konkani	323	0.00
19	Maithily	7224	0.00
20	Santali	491	0.00
21	Dogri	4464	0.00
22	Bodo	58	0.00
23	Others	41368	0.02
	Total	166197921	100.00

1.14 Distribution of Population by languages in Uttar Pradesh, 2001

Source :- Census of India, 2001

1.15 District wise towns and their Population having Population 1.0 lakh & above in U.P., 2001

Town	District	Population					
1	2	3					
(A) Towns having	(A) Towns having Population 10 lakh and above						
1 Kanpur Nagar	1.Kanpur	2555811					
2 Lucknow	2.Lucknow	2185927					
3 Varanasi	3.Varanasi	1103952					
4 Meerut	4.Meerut	1068772					
5 Agra	5.Agra	1326102					
6 Allahabad	6.Allahabad	1018092					
( B)Towns having	Population 1 lakh to 9,99,999						
7 Moradabad	7.Moradabad	641583					
	8.Sambhal	182478					
	9.Chandausi	103749					
8 J.P.Nagar	10.Amroha	165129					
9 Rampur	11.Rampur	281494					
10 Sharanpur	12.Sharanpur	455754					
11 M.Nagar	13.M.Nagar	331668					
12 Ghaziabad	14.Ghaziabad	968256					
	15.Hapur	211983					
	16.Modinagar	113218					
	17.Loni	120945					
13 G.B.Nagar	18.Noida	305058					
14 Bulandshahar	19.Bulandshahar	176425					
15 Aligarh	20.Aligarh	669087					
16 Mahamaya Nagar	21.Mahamaya Nagar	126355					
17 Mathura	22.Mathura	302770					
18 Etah	23.Etah	107110					
19 Firozabad	24.Firozabad	397606					
20 Mainpuri	25.Mainpuri	104851					
21 Budaun	26.Budaun	148029					
22 Barilly	27.Bareilly	720315					

1.15 District wise towns and their Population having Population 1.0
lakh & above in U.P., 2001

Town	District	Population
1	2	3
23 Pilibhit	28.Pilibhit	124245
24 Shahjahanpur	29.Shahjahanpur	301393
25 Kheri	30.Lakhimpur	121486
26 Sitapur	31.Sitapur	151908
27 Hardoi	32.Hardoi	112486
28 Unnao	33.Unnao	144662
29 Raibereli	34.Raibereli	169333
30 Farrukhabad	35.Fatehgarh	228333
31 Etawah	36.Etawah	210453
32 Jalaun	37.Orai	139318
33 Jhansi	38.Jhansi	460278
34 Lalitpur	39.Lalitpur	111892
35 Banda	40.Banda	139436
36 Fatehpur	41.Fatehpur	152078
37 Bahraich	42.Bahraich	168323
38 Gonda	43.Gonda	120301
39 Faizabad	44.Faizabad	144705
40 Sultanpur	45.Sultanpur	100065
41 Gorakhpur	46.Gorakhpur	622701
42 Basti	47.Basti	107601
43 Deoria	48.Deoria	104227
44 Mau	49.Maunath Bhanjan	212657
45 Ballia	50.Ballia	101465
46 Jaunpur	51.Jaunpur	160055
47 Ghazipur	52.Ghazipur	103298
48 Chandauli	53.Mugalsarai	116308
49 Mirzapur	54.Mirzapur	205053

Note :-Population of the Cantonment Board, Extension Areas towns.etc are included in the population of the corresponding towns.

Source :- Census of India, 2001

S.N	o Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
Т	2	3	4	S	ġ.
1	Saharanpur (MB)	Saharanpur	455754	161971	35.54
2	Deoband (MB)	Saharanpur	81641	13050	15.98
3	Kairana (MB)	Muzaffarnagar	73011	8830	12.09
4	Shamli (MB)	Muzaffarnagar	90055	25487	28.30
5	Muzaffarnagar (MB)	Muzaffarnagar	316729	72904	23.02
6	Bijnor (MB)	Bijnor	79346	48047	60.55
7	Moradabad (MC)	Moradabad	641583	70945	11.06
8	Sambhal (MB)	Moradabad	182478	20105	11.02
9	Chandausi (MB)	Moradabad	103749	26176	25.23
10	Rampur (MB)	Rampur	281494	40785	14.49
11	Amroha (MB)	Jyotiba Phule Nagar	165129	35608	21.56
12	Mawana (MB)	Meerut	69191	65779	95.07
13	Meerut (MC)	Meerut	1068772	471581	44.12
14	Modinagar (MB)	Ghaziabad	113218	33110	29.24
15	Ghaziabad (MC)	Ghaziabad	968256	258255	26.67
16	Pilkhuwa (MB)	Ghaziabad	66907	25053	37.44
17	Hapur (MB)	Ghaziabad	211983	90977	42.92

# 1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State, 2001

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
П	2	3	4	S	ė.
18	Noida (CT)	Gautam Buddha Naga	r 305058	26749	8.77
19	Bulandshahr (MB)	Bulandshahr	176425	50353	28.54
20	Sikandrabad (MB)	Bulandshahr	69867	31846	45.58
21	Khurja (MB)	Bulandshahr	98610	22306	22.62
22	Aligarh (MC)	Aligarh	669087	304126	45.45
23	Mahamaya Nagar (MB)	Mahamaya Nagar	123244	78394	63.61
24	Mathura (MB)	Mathura	302770	40668	13.43
25	Agra (MC)	Agra	1275134	121761	9.55
26	Firozabad (MB)	Firozabad	279102	72675	26.04
27	Shikohabad (MB)	Firozabad	88161	9044	10.26
28	Kasganj (MB)	Etah	92541	15144	16.36
29	Etah (MB)	Etah	107110	32012	29.89
30	Mainpuri (MB)	Mainpuri	92273	63910	69.26
31	Sahaswan (MB)	Budaun	58184	3344	5.75
32	Budaun (MB)	Budaun	148029	9928	6.71
33	Bareilly (MC)	Bareilly	718395	156001	21.72
34	Pilibhit (MB)	Pilibhit	124245	17965	14.46

S.N	o Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3		4	S é
35	Shahjahanpur (MB)	Shahjahanpur	29666	2 18560	62.56
36	Sitapur (MB)	Sitapur	15190	8 1031	0 6.79
37	Shahabad (MB)	Hardoi	6775	1 461	6.81
38	Hardoi (MB)	Hardoi	11248	6 864	15 7.69
39	Unnao (MB)	Unnao	14466	2 5992	20 41.42
40	Gangaghat (MB)	Unnao	7080	3 3292	46.50
41	Lucknow (MC)	Lucknow	218592	7 17917	76 8.20
42	Lucknow (CB)	Lucknow	5958	2 130	03 2.19
43	Rae Bareli (MB)	Rae Bareli	16933	3 4998	30 29.52
14	Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh (MB)	Farrukhabad	22833	3 9739	90 42.65
45	Kannauj (MB)	Kannauj	7172	7 3966	6 55.30
46	Etawah (MB)	Etawah	21045	3 4049	94 19.24
47	Kanpur (MC)	Kanpur Nagar	255133	7 36798	30 14.42
48	Orai (MB)	Jalaun	13931	8 2087	7 14.99
49	Jhansi (MB)	Jhansi	38364	4 15848	32 41.31
50	Lalitpur (MB)	Lalitpur	11189	2 3187	79 28.49
51	Mahoba (MB)	Mahoba	7878	2 656	61 8.33

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
п	2	3	4	S	ė
52	Banda (MB)	Banda	134839	35436	26.28
53	Fatehpur (MB)	Fatehpur	152078	25615	16.84
54	Allahabad (MC)	Allahabad	975393	126646	12.98
55	Nawabganj (MB)	Barabanki	75271	11007	14.62
56	Faizabad (MB)	Faizabad	144705	3694	2.55
57	Tanda (MB)	Ambedkar Nagar	83467	6629	7.94
58	Sultanpur (MB)	Sultanpur	100065	24419	24.40
59	Balrampur (MB)	Balrampur	72501	7043	9.71
60	Gonda (MB)	Gonda	120301	1552	1.29
61	Gorakhpur (MC)	Gorakhpur	622701	53313	8.56
62	Deoria (MB)	Deoria	104227	15538	14.91
63	Azamgarh (MB)	Azamgarh	93521	4633	4.95
64	Maunath Bhanjan (MB)	Mau	212657	43863	20.63
65	Ballia (MB)	Ballia	101465	10144	10.00
66	Jaunpur (MB)	Jaunpur	160055	12822	8.01
67	Varanasi (MC)	Varanasi	1091918	137977	12.64
68	Bhadohi (MB)	Sant Ravidas Nagar	74522	1084	1.45
69	Mirzapur-cum-Vindhyachal (MB)	Mirzapur	205053	53166	25.93

### 1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State, 2001

M B- Municipal Board, MC- Municipal Corporation, CT- Census Town, CB-Cantonment Board

Source :- Census of India, 2001

	At 2004-05(cons	2004-05(constant)Prices		t Prices	
Year	Total (	Per capita	Total (	Der senite (De )	
	Rs.Crore)	(Rs.)	Rs Crore)	Per capita (Rs.)	
1	2	3	4	5	
2004-05*	231029	12950	231029	12950	
2005-06*	244514	13445	258643	14221	
2006-07*	263935	14241	296767	16013	
2007-08*	280851	14875	335810	17785	
2008-09*	302192	15713	392771	20422	
2009-10*	320675	16374	458120	23392	
2010-11+	345848	17349	525388	26355	
*Duranisiana I Esti				Out all Eather store	

2.01 Net State domestic Product and per capita state Income of U.P.(New series)

\*Provisional Estimates

+ Quick Estimates

Year	Indices( At 2004-05 prices)					
Teal	State Income	Per capita Income				
1	2	3				
2004-05*	100.0	100.0				
2005-06*	105.8	103.8				
2006-07*	114.2	110.0				
2007-08*	121.6	114.9				
2008-09*	130.8	121.3				
2009-10*	138.8	126.4				
2010-11+	149.7	134.0				
* Provisional Estimates		+ Quick Estimates				

#### 2- STATE INCOME 2.02 Index numbers of State Income (2004-05=100)

2.03 Percentage distribution of total State Income by Industrial Origin	
(At 2004-05(Constant) prices, new series)	

Year	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	All Primary Sub Sectors	Manufac - turing	All Secondary Sub - Sectors	Tertiary Sub - Sectors
1	2	3	4	5	6
2004-05*	27.9	32.0	11.9	20.6	47.3
2005-06*	27.0	31.0	11.6	21.2	47.7
2006-07*	25.5	29.4	13.1	22.5	48.1
2007-08*	24.6	28.4	13.1	22.5	49.1
2008-09*	23.7	27.4	11.0	21.5	51.1
2009-10*	22.3	26.0	10.8	21.1	53.0
2010-11+	21.6	25.1	10.9	21.4	53.6
* Draviaianal	a atima ata a				

\* Provisional estimates

+Quick estimates

	(At current prices)					
Year	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	All Primary Sub Sectors	Manufac - turing	All Secondary Sub - Sectors	Tertiary Sub - Sectors	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
2004-05*	27.9	32.0	11.9	20.6	47.3	
2005-06*	27.2	31.5	11.4	21.4	47.1	
2006-07*	25.4	29.4	12.9	23.0	47.6	
2007-08*	25.2	29.0	12.8	23.1	47.9	
2008-09*	27.6	31.0	10.6	21.3	47.7	
2009-10*	26.9	30.1	9.8	20.4	49.5	
2010-11+	26.8	29.9	9.8	20.5	49.6	

2.04 Percentage distribution of total State Income by Industrial Origin

\*Provisional estimates

+ Quick estimates

(At 2004-05(Constant) prices)	(Percentage)
Sectors	2004-05 to 2010-11
1	2
1.Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	2.5
2.All Primary Sub-sectors	2.7
3.Manufacturing	5.5
4.All Secondary Sub-sectors	7.6
5.Tertiary Sub-sectors	9.2
6.Total State Income	7.0
7.Per Capita Income	5.0

2.05 Annual Income growth rate in different Industrial Sectors (At 2004-05(Constant) prices) (Percentage)

# 2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income

		(	Rs.)
District	1999-00	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	13764	17687	17658
2 Muzaffarnagar	12756	15849	15773
3 Bijnor	12505	14449	14458
4 Moradabad	11603	13764	14052
5 Rampur	12054	13043	12768
6 Jyotiba Phule Nagar	13902	16871	18266
7 Meerut	15521	19996	20003
8 Baghpat	14236	19464	21221
9 Ghaziabad	16445	19841	20704
10 Gautam Buddha Nagar	32533	37107	44864
11 Bulandshahr	13864	18081	19506
12 Aligarh	11359	14443	15267
13 Mahamaya Nagar	11646	17555	19253
14 Mathura	12558	16991	17338
15 Agra	11357	15258	15823
16 Firozabad	9733	11593	12115
17 Etah	8773	11714	11947
18 Kanshiram nagar			12185
19 Mainpuri	8756	10987	12014

### (At 1999-00 Prices)

# 2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At 1999-00 Prices)

	1 11000)	(Rs.)		
District	1999-00	2007-08	2008-09	
1	2	3	4	
20 Budaun	10652	12458	13662	
21 Bareilly	11405	13619	14101	
22 Pilibhit	9942	12803	12292	
23 Shahjahanpur	9789	10796	10526	
24 Kheri	10006	10057	9648	
25 Sitapur	7277	10240	10525	
26 Hardoi	7080	8759	9109	
27 Unnao	7356	10734	11345	
28 Lucknow	13631	21298	23415	
29 Rae Bareli	6762	8581	9012	
30 Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar		••		
31 Farrukhabad	9032	10832	11303	
32 Kannauj	8882	10753	11748	
33 Etawah	8590	11012	11732	
34 Auraiya	10475	10900	12557	
35 Ramabai Nagar	9638	10552	11063	
36 Kanpur Nagar	11554	18303	19788	
37 Jalaun	10018	11211	13996	
38 Jhansi	12142	16427	18695	
39 Lalitpur	8456	10125	13400	

### 2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At 1999-00 Prices)

(AL 1000 (	JU Prices)		
			(Rs.)
District	1999-00	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4
40 Hamirpur	9808	10633	12405
41 Mahoba	10813	11674	16049
42 Banda	7688	10115	11359
43 Chitrakoot	6047	6426	7934
44 Fatehpur	7298	8851	9678
45 Pratapgarh	5404	6629	7681
46 Kaushambi	6517	11244	12413
47 Allahabad	9452	12123	12927
48 Barabanki	8319	10330	11326
49 Faizabad	6753	9670	10707
50 Ambedkar Nagar	5791	9002	9295
51 Sultanpur	6933	8827	9196
52 Bahraich	5493	6970	7063
53 Shrawasti	5123	4527	5046
54 Balrampur	5462	7988	8028
55 Gonda	5395	7132	7337
56 Siddharth Nagar	6054	7440	7660
57 Basti	6170	7881	7759
58 Sant Kabir Nagar	5989	6906	7623

### 2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At 1999-00 Prices)

(At 1999-00	51 11003)		
			(Rs.)
District	1999-00	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4
59 Mahrajganj	6778	7163	7229
60 Gorakhpur	6940	10348	10795
61 Kushinagar	6237	7003	7040
62 Deoria	5629	6622	6664
63 Azamgarh	6235	7830	8421
64 Mau	7866	10175	10657
65 Ballia	6199	8026	8555
66 Jaunpur	5947	7032	7354
67 Ghazipur	6313	7892	8333
68 Chandauli	8328	10767	11112
69 Varanasi	7826	11006	11627
70 Sant Ravidas Nagar	10581	9598	10225
71 Mirzapur	7766	8572	9369
72 Sonbhadra	17722	20485	22211
Uttar Pradesh	9405	11939	12637

.. Included in mother district.

# 2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income

# (At Current Prices)

			(Rs.)
District	1999-00	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	13764	22679	25626
2 Muzaffarnagar	12756	20639	24518
3 Bijnor	12505	18543	21747
4 Moradabad	11603	18564	20640
5 Rampur	12054	17192	20408
6 Jyotiba Phule Nagar	13902	22448	27589
7 Meerut	15521	25913	29323
8 Baghpat	14236	24569	31813
9 Ghaziabad	16445	26121	29892
10 Gautam Buddha Nagar	32533	50373	66169
11 Bulandshahr	13864	24471	29009
12 Aligarh	11359	19633	21938
13 Mahamaya Nagar	11646	24905	26835
14 Mathura	12558	23898	26348
15 Agra	11357	20314	22433
16 Firozabad	9733	16556	18099
17 Etah	8773	16959	17890
18 kanshiram nagar			19068
19 Mainpuri	8756	15535	18636

### 2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At Current Prices)

(At Current Prices)				
			(Rs.)	
District	1999-00	2007-08	2008-09	
1	2	3	4	
20 Budaun	10652	16732	21598	
21 Bareilly	11405	18229	21340	
22 Pilibhit	9942	18144	20611	
23 Shahjahanpur	9789	16137	16564	
24 Kheri	10006	13847	16381	
25 Sitapur	7277	13967	16403	
26 Hardoi	7080	12405	14431	
27 Unnao	7356	15171	16832	
28 Lucknow	13631	26914	32513	
29 Rae Bareli	6762	11621	12561	
30 Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar			0	
31 Farrukhabad	9032	15637	17858	
32 Kannauj	8882	15594	18407	
33 Etawah	8590	15848	18705	
34 Auraiya	10475	15542	19486	
35 Ramabai Nagar	9638	14582	17032	
36 Kanpur Nagar	11554	24105	27381	
37 Jalaun	10018	16712	24199	
38 Jhansi	12142	21397	26447	
39 Lalitpur	8456	14872	22914	

### 2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At Current Prices)

(At Cullen	it i fices)	,	
			Rs.)
District	1999-00	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4
40 Hamirpur	9808	15085	18682
41 Mahoba	10813	15745	24452
42 Banda	7688	14177	18039
43 Chitrakoot	6047	9106	12728
44 Fatehpur	7298	12707	15211
45 Pratapgarh	5404	8730	10719
46 Kaushambi	6517	14563	17695
47 Allahabad	9452	16308	18930
48 Barabanki	8319	15209	19025
49 Faizabad	6753	13150	14979
50 Ambedkar Nagar	5791	11230	12624
51 Sultanpur	6933	11639	13093
52 Bahraich	5493	9851	11351
53 Shrawasti	5123	6111	7912
54 Balrampur	5462	10979	12600
55 Gonda	5395	9886	11119
56 Siddharth Nagar	6054	10289	11623
57 Basti	6170	10282	11170
58 Sant Kabir Nagar	5989	9277	10996

# 2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At Current Prices)

(111063)		
	(	Rs.)
1999-00	2007-08	2008-09
2	3	4
6778	9828	11305
6940	13507	14976
6237	9786	11118
5629	9172	9690
6235	10399	11562
7866	13391	14764
6199	10989	12626
5947	9706	10996
6313	10953	12421
8328	14096	16292
7826	14433	16276
10581	11939	13574
7766	11200	13271
17722	20748	23921
9405	16060	18710
	1999-00 2 6778 6940 6237 5629 6235 7866 6199 5947 6313 8328 7826 10581 7766 17722	1999-00         2007-08           2         3           6778         9828           6940         13507           6237         9786           5629         9172           6235         10399           7866         13391           6199         10989           5947         9706           6313         10953           8328         14096           7826         14433           10581         11939           7766         11200           17722         20748

.. Included in mother district.

### 2.08 District-wise Per Capita Estimated Income

(At Current Prices) (Rs.)

			(110.)			
State	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Andhra Pradesh	25321	28539	33135	39727	45007	51025
2 Assam	16782	18396	19737	21290	24099	27464
3 Bihar	7914	8341	10249	11589	14629	16715
4 Gujarat	32021	37780	43395	50016	55140	63961
5 Haryana	37842	42133	49892	58090	67757	78781
6 Himanchal Pradesh	32564	35850	38931	42076	46019	50365
7 Karnataka	26758	31090	35958	42418	46285	51858
8 Kerala	31871	36276	40419	45700	52012	59179
9 Madhya Pradesh	15442	16631	19028	20935	23757	27250
10 Maharashtra	35915	41624	49568	57218	64238	74027
11 Orissa	17380	18618	21980	27560	30121	33226
12 Punjab	32948	35865	41651	49422	55504	62153
13 Rajasthan	18565	20275	24055	26882	30592	34042
14 Tamilnadu	30062	35243	42288	47606	54140	63547
15 Uttar Pradesh	12950	14221	16013	17785	20422	23392
16 West Bangal	22649	24720	27823	31567	35513	41219
India	24143	27131	31206	35825	40775	46117

Source : Statistical Bureaus of Concerned States.

						renth five year plan 2007-08 to 2009-10)		
State	Agriculture and animal husbandry	Manufa- cturing	Total	Agriculture and animal husbandry	Manufa- cturing	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1 Andhra Pradesh	4.1	7.1	8.1	7.1	3.3	7.5		
2 Assam	0.4	10.2	5	4.2	(-)5.7	6.1		
3 Bihar	7	2.2	8.3	(-)3.7	20.6	10.6		
4 Gujarat	8.4	16.5	11	(-)0.3	8.3	9.9		
5 Haryana	4.3	8.3	9.4	1.5	7.2	9.6		
6 Himachal Pradesh	-0.7	6.9	6.7	(-)4.5	(-)9.1	5		
7 Karnataka	0.2	11.8	7.6	6.1	2.6	6.6		
8 Kerala	1.5	4.9	9.1	(-)1.3	15.4	8.5		
9 Madhya Pradesh	3.2	(-)0.5	4.5	4.8	4.5	6.7		
10 Maharashtra	5.3	10.3	9	3.6	6.2	9.2		
11 Orissa	2.2	25.2	9.2	5.7	9.5	7.5		
12 Punjab	2.1	6.7	4.9	2.3	12.3	7.8		
13 Rajasthan	2.2	7.2	6.6	( <del>-</del> )2.8	6	5.3		
14 Tamilnadu	2.8	10.1	8.4	(-)2.4	1.2	6.8		
15 Uttar Pradesh	1.3	6.6	5.2	2.1	(-)0.1	6.7		
16 West Bangal	0.8	6	6.1	3.1	5.1	6.8		
India	2.2	8.1	7.8	1.8	7.3	7.8		

### 2.09 Annual Growth rate of Income in major state of India (Percentage)

5.01 Ollar Fradesh budget at a giance				
			(Rs.Lakh)	
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	
Items	Actual	Revised	Budget	
	Actual	Estimates	Estimates	
1	2	3	4	
1.Revenue receipt	9642095	11311829	13142870	
2.Revenue expenditure	8937361	11166097	12579366	
3.Surplus(+)	(+)704734	(+)145732	(+)563504	
Deficit(-)				
4.Capital expenditure	3370167	3442319	4362272	
5.Total Revenue and Capital expenditure	12307528	14608416	16941638	
6 Public Debts:				
Receipts	2248906	2298533*	3391239**	
Repayments of loans	766859	916983*	1835625**	
Net Public debt	1482047	1381550	1555614	
7.Loans & Advances:-				
Disbursement	94185	107436	92330	
Recovery	29308	90253	67177	
Balance	64877	17183	25153	

3.01 Uttar Pradesh Budget at a glance

\* The Overdraft of one thousand Rs.crore has also included.

\*\* The Overdraft of ten thousand Rs.crore has also included.

			(Rs.Lakh)
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Items	Actual	Revised	Budget
	Actual	Estimates	Estimates
1	2	3	4
(A)Revenue receipt			
1.Tax Revenue	6567427	8187520	9860937
2.Non-tax Revenue	3074668	3124309	3281933
3.Total	9642095	11311829	13142870
<ol> <li>Percentage of Tax</li> </ol>			
Revenue to total	68.1	72.4	75.0
Revenue			
(B)Revenue			
expenditure			
1.Plan	1570118	2298252	2403755
2.Non-Plan	7367243	8867845	10175611
3.Total	8937361	11166097	12579366
4.Percentage of Plan			
expenditure to total	17.6	20.6	19.1
Expenditure			

# 3.02 Revenue receipts and expenditure in U.P.

			(Rs.Lakh)
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Items	Actual	Revised	Budget
	/ lotaul	Estimates	Estimates
1	2	3	4
I-Share in Central taxes	3179667	4118956	4827518
II-State taxes and Duties			
1.Land revenue	66314	80966	24587
2.State Production tax	566606	677007	812408
3.Stamp and Registration fee	456223	608173	699399
4.Taxes on vehicles	140350	202604	232995
5.Sales tax/Trade tax+	2082518	2446562	3200000
6.Other taxes and duties	75749	53252	64030
Total (I)	3387760	4068564	5033419
Total (I+II)	6567427	8187520	9860937

3.03 Revenue receipts from Taxes and Duties in U.P.

+Sugar cane Tax, Purchase tax and Sales tax on Motor spirit and Lubricant are included.

			(Rs.Lakh)
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Items	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Forestry and Forest Life	27129	27500	33390
2.Large, medium & Minor Irrigation	26681	58945	61625
3.Civil works roads and Bridges	15990	51591	59539
4.Education Games and Culture	233986	298867	300000
5.Medical, Public Health & Family welfare	9463	13433	14555
6.Other Rural Programmes	9711	12100	12500
7 Miscellaneous	1037149	914057	729547
8.Grants-in-aid	1714559	1747816	2070777
Total	3074668	3124309	3281933

3.04 Receipts from Non-Tax Revenue in U.P.

			(Rs.Lakh)
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Items	Actual	Revised	Budget
	Actual	Estimates	Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Collection of Taxes	74833	91436	56000
1.1 Land Revenue	107	265	0
2.Administrative pension and Miscellaneous services	7596	11144	6812
2.1 Civil works	44	205	150
3.Social and Economic Services	1487689	2195672	2340943
(a)Education, Game, Art and Culture	249224	475399	496602
(b)Medical and Public Health	16132	29663	38585
(c) Family welfare	102084	115951	118286
(d)Water supply and Sanitation	77800	67396	69000

3.05 Revenue Expenditure on Plan Schemes in U.P.

			(Rs.Lakh)
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Items	Actual	Revised	Budget
	Actual	Estimates	Estimates
1	2	3	4
(e)Co-operation	5909	4538	4601
(f)Agricultural work and other Agricultural Programmes etc.	53324	114286	108509
(g)Animal Husbandry, Dairy Development and Fisheries	8205	12559	13931
(h)Forestry and Wild life	1456	2031	1551
(i)Other Rural Programmes and Rural employment	206109	205370	146549
(j)Industries and Mining	19035	30101	31957
(k)Others	1276080	1929367	2096657
Total	1570118	2298252	2403755

# 3.05 Revenue Expenditure on Plan Schemes in U.P

			(Rs.Lakh)
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Items	Actual	Revised	Budget
	Actual	Estimates	Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Collection of Taxes	164132	214791	227276
2.Payment of Interest and Loan Adjustment	1685509	2089613	2376856
3.General Administrative services	2132060	2454946	2587643
4.Education, Art and culture	1368944	1664560	2225499
5.Agriculture and other Agricultural Programmes etc.	73029	92221	87990
6.Other Rural Development Programmes and Rural Employment	136536	207957	239123
7.Major and Medium Irrigation, Flood control and energy	372440	465657	608190

3.06 Revenue Expenditure on Non-Plan Schemes in U.P

·			(Rs.Lakh)
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Items	Actual	Revised	Budget
	Actual	Estimates	Estimates
1	2	3	4
8.Medical and Public Health	337144	422341	422344
9.Industry and Mining	14938	18621	19134
10.Forestry and wild life	26021	34508	35079
11.Miscellaneous	1056490	1202630	1346477
Total	7367243	8867845	10175611

# 3.06 Revenue Expenditure on Non-Plan Schemes in U.P

			(Rs.)
-	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
States	Actual	Revised	Budget
	Actual	Estimates	Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Andhra Pradesh	435	537	895
2.Arunachal Pradesh	3201	5403	3679
3.Assam	623	1138	1288
4.Bihar	257	410	382
5.Chattishgarh	431	555	755
6.Gujarat	319	423	466
7.Goa	1479	1855	1927
8.Haryana	667	821	841
9.Himachal Pradesh	978	1180	1220
10 Jammu & Kashmir	1821	2087	2665
11.Jharkhand	620	664	611
12.Karnataka	468	613	693
13.Kerala	479	576	571
14.Madhya Pradesh	292	344	510
15.Maharashtra	609	795	991
16.Manipur	1661	1885	2404
17.Meghalaya	1504	2000	2150

3.07 Per Capita Revenue Expenditure on Administrative Services in U.P. and Other States of Indian Union

			(Rs.)
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
States	Actual	Revised	Budget
	Actual	Estimates	Estimates
1	2	3	4
18.Mizoram	3661	4837	5127
19.Nagaland	3287	3661	3936
20.Orissa	368	497	759
21.Punjab	874	1034	1339
22.Rajasthan	357	437	438
23.Sikkim	2971	4754	3967
24.Tamilnadu	508	597	685
25.Tripura	1443	2206	2674
26.Uttrakhand	822	1075	1015
27.Uttar Pradesh	316	517	510
28.West Bangal	300	452	438
29.Delhi	289	375	354
Total State	453	607	699

3.07 Per Capita Revenue Expenditure on Administrative Services in U.P. and Other States of Indian Union

Per Capita Computation has been calculated by the projected Population of that concerned year.

Source :- Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, 2010-11

	District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.) Calander Year 2010		Temperature( degree celsius) Agr. Year, 2008-09	
		Norma	Actual	Maximum	Minimum
_	1	2	3	4	5
1	Saharanpur	901	1093	-	-
2	Muzaffarnagar	753	718	42.7	3.4
3	Bijnor	1122	1354	42.9	4.9
4	Moradabad	967	1221	44.8	5.5
5	Rampur	•	1000	-	-
6	Jyotiba Phule Nagar	967	1078	-	-
7	Meerut	768	904	43.5	4.4
8	Baghpat	768	1010	-	-
9	Ghaziabad	732	778	-	-
10	Gautam Buddha Nagar	732	903	-	-
11	Bulandshahar	696	540	-	-
12	Aligarh	702	748	37.9	4.9
13	Mahamaya Nagar	702	864	-	-
14	Mathura	620	826	-	-
15	Agra	751	482		
16	Firozabad	751	539	-	-
17	Etah	722	621	-	-
18	Kanshiram nagar	722	947	-	-
19	Mainpuri	738	520	-	-

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre			Temperature( degree celsius) Agr. Year, 2008-09	
	Normal	Actua	Maxium	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5
20 Budaun	861	857	-	-
21 Bareilly	1095	1109	44.0	6.8
22 Pilibhit	1256	1191	-	-
23 Shahjahanpur	1047	1136	43.5	4.8
24 Kheri	1093	924	39.0	8.4
25 Sitapur	989	727	-	-
26 Hardoi	941	728	44.6	5.7
27 Unnao	852	701	-	-
28 Lucknow	953	709	44.8	4.4
29 Rae Bareli	923	162	45.6	4.6
30 Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar	•		-	-
31 Farrukhabad	810	1092	45.1	4.8
32 Kannauj	810	833	-	-
33 Etawah	792	492	47.1	6.4
34 Auraiya	792	507	-	-
35 Ramabai Nagar	824	667	-	-
36 Kanpur Nagar	783	776	45.4	4.0
37 Jalaun	862	676		
38 Jhansi	850	606	45.4	7.6
39 Lalitpur	1044	776	-	-

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.) Calander Year 2010		Temperature( degree celsius) Agr. Year, 2008-09	
	Norma	Actua	Maxium	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5
40 Hamirpur	864	588	45.6	6.2
41 Mahoba	864	440	-	-
42 Banda	902	521	38.0	11.2
43 Chitrakoot	902	371	-	-
44 Fatehpur	938	786		
45 Pratapgarh	977	647	-	-
46 Kaushambi	954	324	-	-
47 Allahabad	954	613	44.8	12.0
48 Barabanki	1056	606	44.0	4.5
49 Faizabad	1035	604	-	-
50 Ambedkar Nagar	1035	564	-	-
51 Sultanpur	1005	472	46.2	4.9
52 Bahraich	1125	748	43.6	6.7
53 Shrawasti	1125	453	-	-
54 Balrampur	1152	1077	-	-
55 Gonda	1152	992	-	-
56 Siddharth Nagar	1376	816	-	-
57 Basti	1166	759	-	-
58 Sant Kabir Nagar	1166	1172	-	-

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	,	Rainfall(m.m.) Calander Year 2010		Temperature( degree celsius) Agr. Year, 2008-09	
	Normal	Actua	Maxium	Minimum	
1	2	3	4	5	
59 Mahrajganj	1446	931	-	-	
60 Gorakhpur	1221	1172	42.4	4.2	
61 Kushinagar	1203	660	-	-	
62 Deoria	1203	1115	-	-	
63 Azamgarh	1031	616	-	-	
64 Mau	1070	427	-	-	
65 Ballia	983	438	45.1	2.0	
66 Jaunpur	987	304	-	-	
67 Ghazipur	1034	703	43.6	6.5	
68 Chandauli	1019	501	-	-	
69 Varanasi	1019		46.5	5.6	
70 Sant Ravidas Nagar	1019	527	-	-	
71 Mirzapur	1043	606	-	-	
72 Sonbhadra	1065	540	45.2	5.0	
No existence of meteorologi	ical centers			Not Available	

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

No existence of meteorological centers

. Not Available

.. Included in mother district

Note:- The temperature of M.centre Nazibabad in Bijnor, Fatehgarh in Farrukhabad, Churk in Sonbhadra and Babatpur in Varanasi is given.

Source:- Col.2&3, Board of Revenue and Col.3&4, Meteorological centers, Amausi, Lucknow.

Size class (in hectares)	Total Holdings ('000)	Percent- age	Total area	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
Less than 1.0	17507.1	78.0	6971.6	38.9
1-0 & 2-0	3103.1	13.8	4340.9	24.2
2-0 & 4-0	1391.6	6.2	3795.6	21.2
4-0 & 10-0	427.9	1.9	2374.2	13.3
10.0 and above	27.9	0.12	423.6	2.4
Total	22457.6	100	17905.9	100.0

5.01 Number and Area of operational holdings in U.P. by size Class of Holdings 2005-06

Source :- Board of Revenue, U.P.

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2005-06 and Agricultural
Labourers Census, 2001

					(Thousand)
	District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
	1	2	3	4	5
1	Saharanpur	243	144	52	146
2	Muzaffarnagar	315	220	52	181
3	Bijnor	324	212	65	171
4	Moradabad	429	333	59	148
5	Rampur	204	141	40	95
6	Jyotiba Phule Nagar	194	143	30	47
7	Meerut	197	135	35	67
8	Baghpat	114	77	23	38
9	Ghaziabad	179	134	28	40
10	Gautam Buddha Nagar	121	83	25	17
11	Bulandshahar	325	234	54	93
12	Aligarh	292	190	58	94
13	Mahamaya Nagar	154	96	37	53
14	Mathura	172	89	40	53
15	Agra	261	168	54	68
16	Firozabad	181	123	33	45
17	Etah	417	314	70	84
18	Kanshiram nagar				
19	Mainpuri	287	231	41	38

.. Included in mother district

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2005-06 and Agricultural
Labourers Census, 2001

				(Thousand)
District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5
20 Budaun	530	403	82	105
21 Bareilly	451	349	68	124
22 Pilibhit	220	147	42	61
23 Shahjahanpur	389	290	62	104
24 Kheri	610	448	108	153
25 Sitapur	623	494	87	136
26 Hardoi	602	484	78	130
27 Unnao	478	387	61	83
28 Lucknow	243	204	28	58
29 Rae Bareli	444	374	49	114
30 Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar	**	**	**	
31 Farrukhabad	231	185	30	54
32 Kannauj	252	212	27	38
33 Etawah	210	163	29	43
34 Auraiya	193	150	28	42
35 Ramabai Nagar	286	210	52	59
36 Kanpur Nagar	255	198	32	79
37 Jalaun	253	138	56	68
38 Jhansi	249	134	61	50
39 Lalitpur	197	90	63	21

				(Thousand)
District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5
40 Hamirpur	196	107	40	60
41 Mahoba	142	70	33	37
42 Banda	254	149	51	85
43 Chitrakoot	145	93	29	39
44 Fatehpur	401	300	69	126
45 Pratapgarh	482	422	44	89
46 Kaushambi	202	166	24	97
47 Allahabad	546	445	62	157
48 Barabanki	442	370	51	116
49 Faizabad	322	284	27	81
50 Ambedkar Nagar	320	284	27	80
51 Sultanpur	586	511	51	129
52 Bahraich	487	391	66	132
53 Shrawasti	188	151	25	49
54 Balrampur	277	215	40	107
55 Gonda	487	408	56	92
56 Siddharth Nagar	376	307	49	102
57 Basti	334	287	33	72
58 Sant Kabir Nagar	220	191	20	60

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2005-06 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2001

				(Thousand)
District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5
59 Mahrajganj	392	338	38	116
60 Gorakhpur	468	403	46	117
61 Kushinagar	425	377	34	158
62 Deoria	378	329	34	70
63 Azamgarh	588	515	50	107
64 Mau	206	172	22	49
65 Ballia	368	311	35	123
66 Jaunpur	660	592	49	87
67 Ghazipur	408	341	44	105
68 Chandauli	187	160	16	70
69 Varanasi	211	191	16	37
70 Sant Ravidas Nagar	183	167	11	16
71 Mirzapur	271	209	38	106
72 Sonbhadra	182	120	32	86
Uttar Pradesh	22458	17507	3103	5957

#### 5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2005-06 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2001

Source : Board of Revenue U.P.& col.5 Census of India, 2001.

			('000)
	SizeGroup(in hectares)		
States	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
1.Andhra Pradesh	7417	2639	1444
	(61.58)	(21.91)	(11.99)
2.Arunanchal Pradesh	22	25	30
	(20.18)	(22.94)	(27.52)
3.Assam	1753	591	318
	(63.75)	(21.49)	(11.56)
4.Bihar	13139	978	438
	(89.64)	(6.67)	(2.99)
5.Goa	43	6	3
	(81.13)	(11.32)	(5.66)
6.Gujarat	1585	1345	1081
	(34.01)	(28.86)	(23.19)
7.Haryana	764	311	283
	(47.66')	(19.40)	(17.65)
8.Himachal Pradesh	637	176	88
	(68.27)	(18.86)	(9.43)
9.Jammu & Kashmir	1123	169	71
	(81.49)	(12.26)	(5.15)

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India,2005-06

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India ,2005-06

	Size	e Group (in hectar	('000) res)
States	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes
1	5	6	7
1.Andhra Pradesh	487	56	12044
	(4.04)	(0.46)	(100.00)
2.Arunanchal Pradesh	27	4	109
	(24.77)	(3.67)	(100.00)
3.Assam	83	5	2750
	(3.02)	(0.18)	(100.00)
4.Bihar	98	4	14657
	(0.67)	(0.03)	(100.00)
5.Goa	1	-	53
	(1.89)	-	(100.00)
6.Gujarat	582	68	4661
	(12.49)	(1.46)	(100.00)
7.Haryana	196	49	1603
-	(12.23)	(3.06)	(100.00)
8.Himachal Pradesh	29	4	933
	(3.11)	(0.43)	(100.00)
9.Jammu & Kashmir	<b>1</b> 4	1	1378 <sup>′</sup>
	(1.02)	(0.07)	(100.00)

			('000)
	Size Group(in hectares)		
States	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
10.Karnataka	3656	2013	1278
	(48.23)	(26.55)	(16.86)
11 Kerala	6602	215	70
	(95.63)	(3.11)	(1.01)
12.Madhya Pradesh	3199	2148	1566
	(40.45)	(27.16)	(19.80)
13.Maharashtra	6118	4150	2452
	(44.6)	(30.26)	(17.88)
14.Manipur	77	49	22
	(51.33)	(32.67)	(14.67)
15.Meghalaya	112	55	29
	(55.17)	(27.09)	(14.29)
16.Mizoram	43	31	14
	(47.78)	(34.44)	(15.56)
17.Nagaland	12	13	37
	(7.10)	(7.69)	(21.89)
18.Orrisa	2597	1156	472
	(59.62)	(26.54)	(10.84)

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India,2005-06

			('000)
		Size Group(i	n hectares)
States	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes
1	5	6	7
10.Karnataka	554	79	7581
	(7.31)	(1.04)	(100.00)
11.Kerala	15	2	6904
	(0.22)	(0.03)	(100.00)
12.Madhya Pradesh	868	127	7908
	(10.98)	(1.61)	(100.00)
13.Maharashtra	925	70	13716
	(6.74)	(0.51)	(100.00)
14.Manipur	3	-	150
	(2.00)	-	(100.00)
15.Meghalaya	6	-	203
	(2.96)	-	(100.00)
16.Mizoram	<b>1</b>	-	90
	(1.11)	-	(100.00)
17.Nagaland	76	30	169
-	(44.97)	(17.75)	(100.00)
18.Orrisa	120	<u>11</u>	4356
	(2.75)	(0.25)	(100.00)

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2005-06

			('000)	
	Size Group(in hectares)			
States	Less	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0	
	than1.0			
1	2	3	4	
19.Punjab	135	183	320	
	(13.45)	(18.23)	(31.87)	
20.Rajasthan	2073	1321	1260	
	(33.51)	(21.35)	(20.37)	
21.Sikkim	40	17	11	
	(54.79)	(23.29)	(15.07)	
22.Tamilnadu	6228	1234	542	
	(76.02)	(15.06)	(6.62)	
23.Tripura	491	54	18	
	(86.9)	(9.56)	(3.19)	
24.Uttar Pradesh	17507	3103	1392	
	(77.95)	(13.82)	(6.20)	
25.West Bangal	5675	1006	283	
	(81.16)	(14.39)	(4.05)	
26.Jharkhand	••	••		
		••		
27.Chattishgarh	1919	760	517	
	(55.45)	(21.96)	(14.94)	
28.Uttrakhand	658	163	78	
	(71.37)	(17.68)	(8.46)	
29.Delhi	14	6	3	
	(56.00)	(24.00)	(12.00)	
INDIA	83694	23930	14127	
	(64.76)	(18.52)	(10.93)	

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India,2005-06

- Negligible or zero

.. Not Available

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2005-06

		Size Group(i	('000)
States			minectares)
States	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes
1	5	6	7
19.Punjab	296	71	1004
	(29.48)	(7.07)	(100.00)
20.Rajasthan	1103	429	6186
	(17.83)	(6.94)	(100.00)
21.Sikkim	5	<u></u> 1	73
	(6.85)	(1.37)	(100.00)
22.Tamilnadu	170	20	8193
	(2.07)	(0.24)	(100.00)
23.Tripura	2	-	565
	(0.35)	-	(100.00)
24.Uttar Pradesh	428	28	22458
	(1.91)	(0.12)	(100.00)
25.West Bangal	28	<b>1</b>	6992
Ū	(0.40)	(0.01)	(100.00)
26.Jharkhand	••	••	••
	••		
27.Chattishgarh	231	34	3461
	(6.67)	(0.98)	(100.00)
28.Uttrakhand	21	1	922
	(2.28)	(0.11)	(100.00)
29.Delhi	2	-	25
	(8.00)	-	(100.00)
INDIA	6375	1096	129222
INDIA	(4.93)	(0.85)	(100.00)

Note :- Bracketed figures relates to percentages distribution. Source :- All India Agriculture Census Govt. of India.

percentage distribution in different states of India,2005-06						
	('000 hectares)					
_	Size Group(in hectares)					
States	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0			
1	2	3	4			
1.Andhra Pradesh	3287	3730	3835			
	(22.69)	(25.74)	(26.47)			
2.Arunanchal Pradesh	<u></u> 11	33	85			
	(3.05)	(9.14)	(23.55)			
3.Assam	<b>`</b> 760 <sup>´</sup>	<b>`</b> 718 <sup>´</sup>	<b>846</b>			
	(24.93)	(23.55')	(27.75)			
4.Bihar	<sup>ົ</sup> 3313	1224	<sup>ົ</sup> 1135			
	(53.00)	(19.58)	(18.16)			
5.Goa	12	7	7			
	(19.67)	(11.48)	(11.48)			
6.Gujarat	792	1959	3004			
-	(7.71)	(19.08)	(29.25)			
7.Haryana	346	448	800			
	(9.66)	(12.50)	(22.33)			
8.Himachal Pradesh	258	245	240			
	(26.65)	(25.31)	(24.79)			
9.Jammu & Kashmir	<b>406</b>	237	ົ193 <i>໌</i>			
	(43.99)	(25.68)	(20.91)			

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2005-06

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2005-06

	('000 hectares)				
	Size Group(in hectares)				
States	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)	
1	5	6	7	8	
1.Andhra Pradesh	2759	878	14489	1.20	
	(19.04)	(6.06)	(100.00)		
2.Arunanchal Pradesh	169	63	361	3.31	
	(46.81)	(17.45)	(100.00)		
3.Assam	425	299	3049	1.11	
	(13.94)	(9.81)	(100.00)		
4.Bihar	505	74	6251	0.43	
	(8.08)	(1.18)	(100.00)		
5.Goa	7	28	61	1.15	
	(11.48)	(45.90)	(100.00)		
6.Gujarat	3380	1133	10269	2.20	
	(32.91)	(11.03)	(100.00)		
7.Haryana	1186	803	3583	2.24	
	(33.10)	(22.41)	(100.00)		
8.Himachal Pradesh	165	60	968	1.04	
	(17.05)	(6.20)	(100.00)		
9.Jammu & Kashmir	74	12	923	0.67	
	(8.02)	(1.30)	(100.00)		

percentage distribut	ution in different states of India,2005-06 ('000 hectares)					
	SizeGroup(in hectares)					
States	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0			
1	2	3	4			
10.Karnataka	1651	2876	3468			
	(13.33)	(23.22)	(28.00)			
11.Kerala	896	285	179			
	(57.62)	(18.33)	(11.51)			
12.Madhya Pradesh	1587	3076	4304			
	(9.92)	(19.23)	(26.91)			
13.Maharashtra	2801	5248	6130			
	(14.00)	(26.23)	(30.64)			
14.Manipur	40	63	55			
	(23.26)	(36.63)	(31.98)			
15.Meghalaya	55	73	73			
	(22.82)	(30.29)	(30.29)			
16.Mizoram	27	41	32			
	(24.55)	(37.27)	(29.09)			
17.Nagaland	6	16	93			
	(0.51)	(1.36)	(7.93)			
18.Orrisa	1342	1588	1251			
	(26.74)	(31.64)	(24.930			

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2005-06 (1000 bectares)

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2005-06

('000)	('000 hectares)				
	Size Group(in hectares)				
States	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)	
1	5	6	7	8	
10.Karnataka	3205	1184	12385	1.63	
	(25.88)	(9.56)	(100.00)		
11.Kerala	79	117	1555	0.23	
	(5.08)	(7.52)	(100.00)		
12.Madhya Pradesh	5087	1939	15994	2.02	
	(31.81)	(12.12)	(100.00)		
13.Maharashtra	4885	941	20005	1.46	
	(24.42)	(4.70)	(100.00)		
14.Manipur	14	-	172	1.15	
	(8.14)	-	(100.00)		
15.Meghalaya	34	6	241	1.19	
	(14.11)	(2.49)	(100.00)		
16.Mizoram	7	3	110	1.22	
	(6.36)	(2.73)	(100.00)		
17.Nagaland	<b>`</b> 465	<b>`</b> 593 <sup>´</sup>	<u></u> 1173 ́	6.94	
-	(39.64)	(50.55)	(100.00)		
18.Orrisa	<b>65</b> 8	<b>`181</b> ´	<b>`5019</b> ´	1.15	
	(13.11)	(3.61)	(100.00)		

percentage distribu	('000 hectares)						
	Size Group(in hectares)						
States	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0				
1	2	3	4				
19.Punjab	83	258	854				
	(2.09)	(6.51)	(21.55)				
19.Rajasthan	1016	1895	3570				
	(2.09)	(6.51)	(21.55)				
20.Sikkim	15	21	28				
	(13.76)	(19.27)	(25.69)				
21 Tamilnadu	2286	1721	1468				
	(33.50)	(25.22)	(21.51)				
22.Tripura	139	75	46				
	(49.64)	(26.79)	(16.43)				
23.Uttar Pradesh*	6972	4341	3796				
	(38.94)	(24.24)	(21.20)				
24.West Bangal	2799	1595	772				
	(50.65)	(28.86)	(13.97)				
26.Jharkhand	••	••	••				
	••	••	••				
27.Chattishgarh	840	1078	1396				
	(16.12)	(20.69)	(26.79)				
28.Uttrakhand	260	226	210				
	(30.70)	(26.68)	(24.79)				
29.Delhi	6	8	10				
	(15.79)	(21.05)	(26.32)				
IND14	32026	33101	37898				
INDIA	(20.23)	(20.91)	(23.94)				

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2005-06

- Negligible or zero

.. Not Available

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2005-06

	different states of India,2005-06			
('000) ('000 hectares)				)
	_	Size Group(ir	n hectares)	
States	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)
1	5	6	7	8
19.Punjab	1700 (42.90)	1067 (26.92)	3963 (100.00)	3.95
20.Rajasthan	6796 (42.90)	7662 (26.92)	20939 (100.00)	3.38
21.Sikkim	30 (27.52)	16 (14.68)	109 (100.00)	1.49
22.Tamilnadu	958 (14.04)	391 (5.73	6824 (100.00)	0.83
23.Tripura	10 (3.57)	10 (3.57)	280 (100.00)	0.50
24.Uttar Pradesh	2374 (13.26')	(2.37) (2.37)	17906 (100.00)	0.80
25.West Bangal	138 (2.50)	221 (4.00)	5526 (100.00)	0.79
26.Jharkhand				
27.Chattishgarh	1327 (25.47)	569 (10.92)	5210 (100.00)	1.51
28.Uttrakhand	(13.81)	(10.02) 33 (3.90)	(100.00) 847 (100.00)	0.92
29.Delhi	(13.01) 11 (28.95)	(3.90) 3 (7.89)	(100.00) 38 (100.00)	1.52
	36583	18715	158323	1.23
INDIA	(23.11)	(11.82)	(100.00)	

Note :- Bracketed figures relate to percentages distribution.

Source :- All India Agriculture Census Govt. of India.

## 5.05 Land utilization

			('000Hect.)
Items	2006-07	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4
1.Reporting area+	24170	24170	24170
2.Forest	1657	1662	1662
3.Barren and unculturable land	507	499	494
4.Land put to non agricultural uses	2729	2779	2801
5.Culturable waste land	440	437	431
6.Permanent Pastures and other grazing land	64	65	65

+ Reporting area for land utilization purpose.

## 5.05 Land utilization

			('000Hect.)
Items	2006-07	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4
7.Land under Miscellaneous Trees, Crops and groves	373	365	360
8.Current fallows	1285	1263	1232
9.Other fallow	542	539	537
10.Net Area sown	16573	16562	16589
11.Area sown more than once	8841	8909	8851

Source :- Agriculture Directorate, U.P.

					(Hect)
	District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
	1	2	3	4	5
1	Saharanpur	363791	33229	278	48965
2	Muzaffarnagar	421498	27992	4219	50503
3	Bijnor	464545	54898	4037	55188
4	Moradabad	375979	64	3167	42686
5	Rampur	235726	6611	4918	27440
6	Jyotiba Phule Nagar	216879	21340	1054	16904
7	Meerut	273005	21314	2497	40109
8	Baghpat	134983	1525	2146	16233
9	Ghaziabad	206934	3641	3430	39447
10	Gautam Buddha Nagar	125422	2003	3056	26472
11	Bulandshahar	364974	7795	6358	40785
12	Aligarh	371261	2577	7605	38668
13	Mahamaya Nagar	180155	1770	3534	18409
14	Mathura	330328	1592	3824	38289
15	Agra	398970	35379	4008	40178
16	Firozabad	241180	8646	6496	24957
17	Etah	244035	1000	2519	21177
18	Kanshiram nagar	195601	2058	3564	24706
19	Mainpuri	272723	1775	16049	19880

	(Hect)				
District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture	
1	2	3	4	5	
20 Budaun	520039	6899	10600	48190	
21 Bareilly	406915	352	6937	51703	
22 Pilibhit	378384	80009	6898	41822	
23 Shahjahanpur	437449	10499	7107	40461	
24 Kheri	772788	165212	3845	77998	
25 Sitapur	573891	5807	5750	64582	
26 Hardoi	598876	13128	15156	53082	
27 Unnao	460275	16981	12097	54005	
28 Lucknow	251596	13082	6741	50089	
29 Rae Bareli	456407	5746	14795	64430	
30 Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar					
31 Farrukhabad	219911	518	6355	28418	
32 Kannauj	208973	13332	5164	19210	
33 Etawah	240270	36102	7594	24273	
34 Auraiya	206126	4321	8584	20384	
35 Ramabai Nagar	314984	5796	16975	28204	
36 Kanpur Nagar	301326	5656	15762	41261	
37 Jalaun	454434	28178	11247	38835	
38 Jhansi	501327	34398	31540	44056	
39 Lalitpur	509791	76160	14877	41416	

		(Hect)				
	District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture	
	1	2	3	4	5	
40	Hamirpur	390865	24473	9240	32321	
41	Mahoba	327429	16213	8111	38500	
42	Banda	438949	5421	11291	30958	
43	Chitrakoot	338897	59767	21173	30299	
44	Fatehpur	422126	7615	10522	48972	
45	Pratapgarh	361617	569	9338	40566	
46	Kaushambi	185504	702	8032	22728	
47	Allahabad	557014	21455	15820	79869	
48	Barabanki	388587	5565	3349	54823	
49	Faizabad	260266	3299	3573	38628	
50	Ambedkar Nagar	236233	328	3710	39631	
51	Sultanpur	439720	2057	14501	54520	
52	Bahraich	486062	67926	3650	57219	
53	Shrawasti	192887	34353	497	20894	
54	Balrampur	324697	58940	3704	33644	
55	Gonda	401038	12865	3586	53354	
56	Siddharth Nagar	297814	3708	2613	35702	
57	Basti	277039	4087	3985	39007	
58	Sant Kabir Nagar	174810	4374	1854	28715	

		(Hect)					
	District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture		
	1	2	3	4	5		
59	Mahrajganj	290548	50621	1180	31199		
60	Gorakhpur	335217	5754	4220	46511		
61	Kushinagar	291470	817	3856	51922		
62	Deoria	249376	261	1739	32218		
63	Azamgarh	424058	110	6724	60505		
64	Mau	171624	560	1883	23193		
65	Ballia	299265	26	9333	45011		
66	Jaunpur	399713	99	6913	45936		
67	Ghazipur	333214	121	2979	49123		
68	Chandauli	253362	77400	2604	25810		
69	Varanasi	152678	0	2320	26454		
70	Sant Ravidas Nagar	103102	175	2256	17646		
71	Mirzapur	452508	109236	8666	50097		
72	Sonbhadra	680961	325741	10108	51658		
	Uttar Pradesh	24170401	1662023	494113	2801048		

						(Hect)
	District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	Area affected by flood and rains (September 2011)
	1	6	7	8	9	10
1	Saharanpur	703	1535	4143	274938	-
2	Muzaffarnagar	1884	2420	7583	326897	-
3	Bijnor	3814	3630	7026	335952	175810
4	Moradabad	1501	2873	10937	314751	3560
5	Rampur	213	1176	2125	193243	18000
6	Jyotiba Phule Nagar	974	459	4171	171977	5000
7	Meerut	2395	2370	5228	199092	10420
8	Baghpat	1965	203	3700	109211	-
9	Ghaziabad	2941	323	15013	142139	-
10	Gautam Buddha Nagar	2026	965	19997	70903	-
11	Bulandshahar	4658	1824	3329	300225	-
12	Aligarh	5241	1959	10394	304817	2080
13	Mahamaya Nagar	1533	1627	4736	148546	-
14	Mathura	5338	2263	9983	269039	-
15	Agra	2602	9569	24673	282561	-
16	Firozabad	3070	1724	14673	181614	-
17	Etah	12571	1027	19646	186095	-
18	Kanshiram nagar	10708	844	8331	145390	-
19	Mainpuri	7166	2979	39648	185226	-

					(Hect)
District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	Area affected by flood and rains (September 2011)
1	6	7	8	9	10
20 Budaun	4717	7379	23829	418425	3760
21 Bareilly	1234	3066	16420	327203	6600
22 Pilibhit	3261	4639	7688	234067	126
23 Shahjahanpur	3511	4669	20974	350228	-
24 Kheri	3003	6169	32483	484078	91137
25 Sitapur	6359	5431	54371	431591	19570
26 Hardoi	13718	15811	56348	431633	60372
27 Unnao	11719	6079	54290	305104	17195
28 Lucknow	5620	5079	34384	136601	-
29 Rae Bareli	16860	24944	68672	260960	-
30 Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar					-
31 Farrukhabad	3907	4320	28079	148314	-
32 Kannauj	3729	4405	23042	140091	15000
33 Etawah	6166	1059	19076	146000	-
34 Auraiya	6978	2968	17999	144892	-
35 Ramabai Nagar	4245	3090	34999	221675	-
36 Kanpur Nagar	8083	6803	38281	185480	94
37 Jalaun	1929	1680	24004	348561	-
38 Jhansi	15229	1725	51699	322680	-
39 Lalitpur	61060	3563	18388	294327	-

						(Hect)
	District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	Area affected by flood and rains (September 2011)
	1	6	7	8	9	10
40	Hamirpur	4626	1191	26733	292281	-
41	Mahoba	10840	1053	18219	234493	-
42	Banda	11696	2248	27250	350085	-
43	Chitrakoot	10763	26391	20076	170428	-
44	Fatehpur	9862	8522	50607	286026	-
45	Pratapgarh	7413	15951	72787	214993	-
46	Kaushambi	3794	4392	12465	133391	-
47	Allahabad	13509	9894	100127	316340	-
48	Barabanki	8306	9994	47270	259280	11740
49	Faizabad	4391	9352	27980	173043	400
50	Ambedkar Nagar	4038	5119	16904	166503	8
51	Sultanpur	9220	9886	59135	290401	25
52	Bahraich	2211	6623	18694	329739	14970
53	Shrawasti	441	1090	1062	134550	-
54	Balrampur	2122	5747	7828	212712	&
55	Gonda	7243	9099	22573	292318	27871
56	Siddharth Nagar	2864	3042	14238	235647	&
57	Basti	4364	7168	9332	209096	13442
58	Sant Kabir Nagar	2402	4750	11496	121219	3495

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P.,2009-10

					(Hect)
District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	Area affected by flood and rains (September 2011)
1	6	7	8	9	10
59 Mahrajganj	373	356	5578	201241	&
60 Gorakhpur	2232	3037	24364	249099	9840
61 Kushinagar	1875	4192	3682	225126	-
62 Deoria	1822	3222	14480	195634	-
63 Azamgarh	6380	7395	42325	300619	1300
64 Mau	2302	3504	15532	124650	-
65 Ballia	1422	5090	16392	221991	5473
66 Jaunpur	7589	6078	54571	278527	-
67 Ghazipur	3541	4211	18942	254297	568
68 Chandauli	1198	1197	12006	133147	-
69 Varanasi	2290	2715	23191	95708	-
70 Sant Ravidas Nagar	431	938	13667	67989	-
71 Mirzapur	13493	29147	50629	191240	-
72 Sonbhadra	13569	59303	68053	152529	8147
Uttar Pradesh	431253	424546	1768550	16588868	526003

- Not available

Source :- Agriculture Directorate U.P. and Col.10 Revenue Deptt.U.P.

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's
percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2009-10

	(Area in Th.Hectare)					
	District	Area S	Sown	Irrigated Area		
		Gross	Net	Gross		
	1	2	3	4		
1	Saharanpur	416	275	382		
2	Muzaffarnagar	496	327	491		
3	Bijnor	444	336	400		
4	Moradabad	561	315	484		
5	Rampur	363	193	346		
6	Jyotiba Phule Nagar	257	172	227		
7	Meerut	307	199	307		
8	Baghpat	178	109	178		
9	Ghaziabad	231	142	231		
10	Gautam Buddha Nagar	109	71	109		
11	Bulandshahar	518	300	518		
12	Aligarh	528	305	455		
13	Mahamaya Nagar	233	149	204		
14	Mathura	399	269	333		
15	Agra	418	283	286		
16	Firozabad	292	182	226		
17	Etah	292	186	282		
18	Kanshiram Nagar	237	145	216		
19	Mainpuri	314	185	305		

.. Included in mother district

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's	
percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2009-10	

		(Area	in Th.Hectare
District	Area	Irrigated Area	
	Gross	Net	Gross
1	2	3	4
20 Budaun	715	418	508
21 Bareilly	527	327	487
22 Pilibhit	398	234	387
23 Shahjahanpur	601	350	539
24 Kheri	706	484	574
25 Sitapur	648	432	537
26 Hardoi	674	432	547
27 Unnao	451	305	363
28 Lucknow	205	137	183
29 Rae Bareli	409	261	361
30 Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar	0	0	0
31 Farrukhabad	204	148	176
32 Kannauj	205	140	176
33 Etawah	234	146	182
34 Auraiya	228	145	180
35 Ramabai Nagar	291	222	195
36 Kanpur Nagar	257	185	175
37 Jalaun	427	349	210
38 Jhansi	536	323	206
39 Lalitpur	494	294	257

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's
percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2009-10

	(Area in Th.Hectare)				
District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area		
	Gross	Net	Gross		
1	2	3	4		
40 Hamirpur	370	292	110		
41 Mahoba	338	234	90		
42 Banda	435	350	181		
43 Chitrakoot	179	170	44		
44 Fatehpur	389	286	263		
45 Pratapgarh	301	215	267		
46 Kaushambi	172	133	119		
47 Allahabad	461	316	358		
48 Barabanki	495	259	444		
49 Faizabad	268	173	242		
50 Ambedkar Nagar	280	167	268		
51 Sultanpur	438	290	371		
52 Bahraich	500	330	185		
53 Shrawasti	188	135	70		
54 Balrampur	311	213	116		
55 Gonda	453	292	331		
56 Siddharth Nagar	354	236	171		
57 Basti	287	209	196		
58 Sant Kabir Nagar	206	121	107		

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's	3
percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2009-10	

		(Area in	Th.Hectare)
District	Area Sown Gross Net		Irrigated Area
			Gross
1	2	3	4
59 Mahrajganj	361	201	178
60 Gorakhpur	382	249	259
61 Kushinagar	347	225	275
62 Deoria	314	196	281
63 Azamgarh	503	301	473
64 Mau	199	125	183
65 Ballia	345	222	254
66 Jaunpur	461	279	382
67 Ghazipur	407	254	347
68 Chandauli	222	133	194
69 Varanasi	154	96	129
70 Sant Ravidas Nagar	96	68	77
71 Mirzapur	241	191	133
72 Sonbhadra	177	153	34
Uttar Pradesh	25440	16589	19354

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2009-10

	District	Irrigated Area	Percentage of Irrigated area to sowr		
		Net	Gross	Net	
	1	5	6	7	
1	Saharanpur	257	92	93	
2	Muzaffarnagar	324	99	99	
З	Bijnor	309	90	92	
4	Moradabad	248	86	79	
5	Rampur	178	95	92	
6	Jyotiba Phule Nagar	133	88	77	
7	Meerut	187	100	94	
8	Baghpat	109	100	100	
9	Ghaziabad	129	100	91	
10	Gautam Buddha Nagar	67	100	94	
11	Bulandshahar	265	100	88	
12	Aligarh	287	86	94	
13	Mahamaya Nagar	144	87	97	
14	Mathura	268	83	100	
15	Agra	260	68	92	
16	Firozabad	176	77	97	
17	Etah	186	97	100	
18	Kanshiram Nagar	137	91	94	
19	Mainpuri	184	97	99	

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2009-10

District	Irrigated Area	Percentage of Irridated	
	Net	Gross	Net
1	5	6	7
20 Budaun	374	71	89
21 Bareilly	307	92	94
22 Pilibhit	205	97	88
23 Shahjahanpur	337	90	96
24 Kheri	411	81	85
25 Sitapur	371	83	86
26 Hardoi	386	81	90
27 Unnao	285	80	93
28 Lucknow	126	89	92
29 Rae Bareli	231	88	88
30 Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar	0		
31 Farrukhabad	139	86	93
32 Kannauj	131	86	93
33 Etawah	126	78	86
34 Auraiya	124	79	85
35 Ramabai Nagar	164	67	74
36 Kanpur Nagar	136	68	73
37 Jalaun	205	49	59
38 Jhansi	204	38	63
39 Lalitpur	256	52	87

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2009-10

District	Irrigated Area	Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	
	Net	Gross	Net
1	5	6	7
40 Hamirpur	108	30	37
41 Mahoba	88	27	38
42 Banda	140	42	40
43 Chitrakoot	42	24	24
44 Fatehpur	193	68	68
45 Pratapgarh	190	89	88
46 Kaushambi	91	69	68
47 Allahabad	239	78	76
48 Barabanki	237	90	92
49 Faizabad	164	90	95
50 Ambedkar Nagar	157	96	94
51 Sultanpur	245	85	84
52 Bahraich	164	37	50
53 Shrawasti	66	37	49
54 Balrampur	71	37	33
55 Gonda	249	73	85
56 Siddharth Nagar	168	48	71
57 Basti	147	69	70
58 Sant Kabir Nagar	101	52	83

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2009-10

District	Irrigated Area	Percentage of Irriga	ted area to sown area
	Net	Gross	Net
1	5	6	7
59 Mahrajganj	169	49	84
60 Gorakhpur	212	68	85
61 Kushinagar	177	79	79
62 Deoria	171	89	87
63 Azamgarh	286	94	95
64 Mau	102	92	82
65 Ballia	176	74	79
66 Jaunpur	244	83	87
67 Ghazipur	220	85	86
68 Chandauli	130	88	98
69 Varanasi	82	84	86
70 Sant Ravidas Nagar	54	80	80
71 Mirzapur	107	55	56
72 Sonbhadra	30	19	20
Uttar Pradesh	13383	76	81

.. Included in mother district

Source :- Agriculture Directorate, U.P.

S		('(	000 Hectares)
Crops	2006-07	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4
Cereals	17418	17734	17426
1 Paddy	5836	5992	5626
2 Wheat	9390	9669	9732
3 Barley	197	184	173
4 Juar	230	203	208
5 Bajra	902	866	919
6 Maize	850	809	756
7 Other cereals	13	11	11
Pulses:	2469	2320	2550
8 Urd	398	446	588
9 Moong	67	61	76
10 Arhar	387	326	336
11 Gram	655	629	609
12 Other Pulses	962	858	941

5.08 Area under principal crops in U.P.

		('(	000 Hectares)
Crops	2006-07	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds	979	942	1115
13 Rapeseed and	573	622	616
14 Groundnut	100	88	88
15 Other Oil seeds	306	232	411
Other Crops			
16 Sugarcane	2189	2116	2011
17 Potato	478	518	518
18 Tobacco	24	24	25
19 Cotton	4	4	5
20 Jute	3	2	2

# 5.08 Area under principal crops in U.P.

+ Toria is also included.

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

		('000 Hectares			
Crops	2006-07	07 2008-09 2009-1			
1	2	3	4		
Cereals	14249	14679	14569		
1 Paddy	4601	4732	4526		
2 Wheat	9178	9485	9547		
3 Barley	137	129	121		
4 Juar	1	1	2		
5 Bajra	54	58	111		
6 Maize	277	274	262		
7 Other cereals	1	0	0		
Pulses:	628	582	539		
8 Urd	62	59	63		
9 Moong	36	32	36		
10 Arhar	48	47	43		
11 Gram	100	104	85		
12 Other Pulses	382	340	312		

5.09 Irrigated Area under principal crops in U.P.

		(	'000 Hectares)
Crops	2006-07	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds	475	521	507
13 Rapeseed and	459	510	497
14 Groundnut	3	1	3
15 Other Oil seeds	13	10	7
Other Crops			
16 Sugarcane	2037	1970	1872
17 Potato	477	517	517
18 Tobacco	24	24	25
19 Cotton	4	4	4
20 Jute	@	@	@

# 5.09 Irrigated Area under principal crops in U.P.

+ Toria is also included.

@ Less than 500 Hect.

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

			('000
Crops	2006-07	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4
Foodgrains	41865	47382	44664
Cereals	40051	45297	42759
1 Rice	10912	13047	11794
2 Wheat	26027	28977	27777
3 Barley	399	414	371
4 Juar	231	211	193
5 Bajra	1332	1397	1516
6 Maize	1141	1244	1101
7 Other cereals	9	7	6
Pulses:	1814	2085	1906
8 Urd	226	249	229
9 Moong	32	34	31
10 Arhar	285	298	220
11 Gram	487	638	504
12 Other Pulses	784	866	922

# 5.10 Production of principal crops in U.P.

			('000 Tonnes)
Crops	2006-07	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds (Pure)	754	836	808
13 Rapeseed and mustard+	593	701	681
14 Groundnut	75	64	58
15 Other Oil seeds	86	71	69
Other Crops			
16 Sugarcane	130992	111034	118958
17 Potato	10538	10635	12850
18 Tobacco	87	138	144
19 Cotton	1	1	1
20 Jute	1	1	@

# 5.10 Production of principal crops in U.P.

+ Toria is also included.

Source :- Dirctorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5.A	GR	CU	LTU	IRE

			(Qtl.per Hect.)
Crops	2006-07	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4
Cereals			
1 Rice	18.70	21.77	20.96
2 Wheat	27.72	29.97	28.54
3 Barley	20.32	22.58	21.42
4 Juar	10.04	10.38	9.27
5 Bajra	14.76	16.13	16.50
6 Maize	13.43	15.38	14.56
Pulses:			
7 Urd	5.69	5.58	3.90
8 Moong	4.78	5.55	4.00
9 Arhar	7.36	9.15	6.54
10 Gram	7.44	10.14	8.28

5.11 Averege yield of principal crops in U.P.

	-		(Qtl.per Hect.)
Crops	2006-07	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds			
11 Rapeseed and mustard+	10.34	11.27	11.06
12 Groundnut	7.48	7.35	6.55
Other Crops			
13 Sugarcane	598.51	524.67	591.53
14 Potato	220.40	205.46	247.92
15 Tobacco	36.02	58.24	57.37
16 Cotton(Lint)	2.13	2.19	2.33
17 Jute(Fibre)	2.98	3.60	1.80

### 5.11 Averege yield of principal crops in U.P.

+ Toria is also included.

Source :- Dirctorate of Agriculture, U.P.

				1999-00=	=100
	Crops	Percentage Weight (1999-00)	2008-09	2009-10*	2010-11+
	1	2	3	4	5
1	Foodgrain	463.03	116.79	109.60	116.12
1.1	Cereals	404.18	121.11	113.97	120.50
1.1.1	Wheat	243.78	123.67	118.55	128.04
1.1.2	Rice	134.66	120.99	109.38	111.22
1.2	Pulses	58.85	87.10	79.58	86.04
2	Cattle feed	105.78	156.24	156.20	155.22
3	Cash Crops	431.19	91.04	99.59	101.69
0.1	Fruits and				
3.1	Vegetables	175.75	86.78	98.78	103.52
3.1.1	Potato	55.57	109.20	131.93	139.39
3.2	Sugarcane	216.49	91.19	97.70	99.01
3.3	Oil Seeds	26.97	110.18	116.10	108.97
3.4	Others	11.99	107.72	108.51	107.07
	General Index	1000.00	109.86	110.21	114.04
*0					

5.12 Indices of Volume of Agricultural Production in U.P.

\*Provisional

+ Quick estimates

						(Hect.)
	District	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewe <b>ll</b>	Private tubewel	Other sources
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Saharanpur	256646	41448	9461	205717	20
2	Muzaffarnagar	323654	70238	4961	248135	320
3	Bijnor	309241	17322	3292	196645	91982
4	Moradabad	247553	9582	3602	48873	185496
5	Rampur	177885	1073	689	51662	124461
6	Jyotiba Phule Nagar	132550	141	558	70919	60932
7	Meerut	186532	33108	3310	149482	632
8	Baghpat	108726	1123	621	106829	153
9	Ghaziabad	129377	17866	1905	108184	1422
10	Gautam Buddha Nagar	66884	14237	2975	34984	14688
11	Bulandshahar	265178	23862	3123	234284	3909
12	Aligarh	286824	29680	6017	250772	355
13	Mahamaya Nagar	143599	12206	680	97489	33224
14	Mathura	268065	105492	0	162422	151
15	Agra	259620	27454	6330	225369	467
16	Firozabad	175941	18177	493	155546	1725
17	Etah	185616	21873	7328	155697	718
18	Kanshiram nagar	136671	14122	2361	76918	43270
19	Mainpuri	184235	51341	6706	125677	511

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P.,2009-10

					(Hect.)
District	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewe <b>l</b>	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
20 Budaun	374441	0	4407	320261	49773
21 Bareilly	306940	21226	1194	282002	2518
22 Pilibhit	205345	49380	227	150375	5363
23 Shahjahanpur	336649	13616	380	222232	100421
24 Kheri	410920	19165	2096	389659	0
25 Sitapur	371077	20903	1343	348711	120
26 Hardoi	386350	53819	3274	325089	4168
27 Unnao	284717	69402	1398	213477	440
28 Lucknow	125917	24856	4169	96811	81
29 Rae Bareli	230736	111764	1730	114896	2346
30 Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar					
31 Farrukhabad	138648	3690	4613	130345	0
32 Kannauj	130949	10862	3942	116141	4
33 Etawah	125579	63427	4715	57211	226
34 Auraiya	123566	49615	1979	71898	74
35 Ramabai Nagar	163857	65062	6087	92329	379
36 Kanpur Nagar	135896	31561	8803	95406	126
37 Jalaun	204739	139003	12416	34937	18383
38 Jhansi	203807	88769	1946	15416	97676
39 Lalitpur	255669	74586	140	57893	123050

#### 5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P.,2009-10

	5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P.,2009-10 (Hect.					(Hect.)
	District	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewe <b>ll</b>	Private tubewe <b>ll</b>	Other sources
	1	2	3	4	5	6
40	Hamirpur	108203	24645	15074	45582	22902
41	Mahoba	88213	16098	76	3754	68285
42	Banda	140495	64489	13494	48562	13950
43	Chitrakoot	41702	5472	105	24328	11797
44	Fatehpur	193182	41581	4666	146328	607
45	Pratapgarh	189798	91813	220	97765	0
46	Kaushambi	91282	17776	3091	70242	173
47	Allahabad	239390	108674	25118	94051	11547
48	Barabanki	237315	78312	3209	155473	321
49	Faizabad	164072	25832	25338	111852	1050
50	Ambedkar Nagar	157301	25237	8736	123328	0
51	Sultanpur	244630	66733	9670	168197	30
52	Bahraich	164489	6725	3865	150206	3693
53	Shrawasti	66068	0	1923	57279	6866
54	Balrampur	70965	3641	1682	61138	4504
55	Gonda	248844	18941	12634	207687	9582
56	Siddharth Nagar	168324	16882	1553	131724	18165
57	Basti	146799	38	10652	125056	11053
58	Sant Kabir Nagar	100836	2419	4467	86919	7031

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P.,2009-10

						(Hect.)
	District	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
	1	2	3	4	5	6
59	Mahrajganj	168930	30505	2265	131794	4366
60	Gorakhpur	212249	4346	13106	194353	444
61	Kushinagar	177094	48914	1863	112723	13594
62	Deoria	170645	25078	12360	130538	2669
63	Azamgarh	286497	47206	3000	236216	75
64	Mau	102339	11470	716	90150	3
65	Ballia	176284	26621	10757	138870	36
66	Jaunpur	243519	64867	6134	172518	0
67	Ghazipur	219836	55530	9129	155177	0
68	Chandauli	130330	104784	9166	13311	3069
69	Varanasi	81844	8939	21268	50743	894
70	Sant Ravidas Nagar	54424	8411	17343	28670	0
71	Mirzapur	106823	59730	11583	15567	19943
72	Sonbhadra	30081	25338	0	170	4573
	Uttar Pradesh	13383402	2558098	393534	9220964	1210806

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P.,2009-10

Source ;- Agriculture Directorate, U.P.

. Included in mother district

5.14 Area irrigated by different sources and their percentage distribution in
U.P

			('000 Hectare)
Items	2006-07	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4
(a) Net Irrigated			
area			
1.Canal	2614	2667	2558
	(19.6)	(19.8)	(19.1)
2.Tube-well	9502	9603.064	9614
	(71.4)	(71.5)	(71.8)
(i)Govt.	373	370	394
	(2.8)	(2.8)	(3.0)
(ii)Private	9129	9233	9221
	(68.6)	(68.7)	(68.9)
3.Wells	986	996	1032
	(7.4)	(7.4)	(7.7)
4.Tanks, Lakes & Ponds	149	125	126
	(1.1)	(0.9)	(0.9)
5.Others	62	44	53
	(0.5)	(0.3)	(0.4)
Total	13313	13435	13383
	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)
Gross Irrigated Area	19218	19612	19354

Source ; Agriculture Directorate , U.P.

			(No. as on March 3	
Items	Unit	2007	2010	2011
1	2	3	4	5
1. Persian Well	Th.	126	127	128
2. Pump set on earth	Th.	23	27	28
3. Pump set on boring	Th.	3895	4038	4079
4. Electric Tube-wells	Th.	473	485	490
5. Diesel Tube-wells	Th.	3321	3451	3487
6. Deep Tube-wells	No.	14694	21380	25198
7. Artizancoop, Personal	No.	668	846	846

5.15 Progress of some important Private Minor Irrigation works in U.P.

Note :- Baised on Minor Irrigation census. 2000-01

Source : Minor Irrigation Department, U.P.

		(	Thousand Hect	ares)		
	Minor I	rrigation	Major &			
Items/Year	State	Private	Medium Irrigation	Total		
1	2	3	4	5		
2006-07						
Potential	3754	20857	8318	32929		
Utilization	1816	12835	6584	21235		
2008-09						
Potential	3816	21725	8454	33995		
Utilization	1840	13529	6949	22318		
2009-10						
Potential	3851	21964	8483	34298		
Utilization	1857	13721	7099	22677		
2010-11*						
Potential	3885	22171	8656	34712		
Utilization	1857	13887	7349	23093		
* Estimated achievement						

#### 5.16 Irrigation Potential and its utilization in U.P. (Thousand Hectares)

Estimated achievement.

Source : Annual Plan 2011-12 Planning Deptt. U.P.

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P., as on 31-3-2004

			(M.C.M.)
District	Net recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of ground water utilization
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	1493	1367	91.60
2 Muzaffarnagar	1722	1415	82.16
3 Bijnor	1295	1041	80.36
4 Moradabad	1155	1093	94.56
5 Rampur	888	684	77.00
6 Jyotiba Phule Nagar	806	724	89.78
7 Meerut	1207	784	64.93
8 Baghpat	496	487	98.23
9 Ghaziabad	982	705	71.81
10 Gautam Buddha Nagar	599	308	51.40
11 Bulandshahar	1480	970	65.56
12 Aligarh	963	778	80.85
13 Mahamaya Nagar	648	632	97.41
14 Mathura	974	801	82.18
15 Agra	965	856	88.69

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P., as on 31-3-2004

	0		·
			(M.C.M.)
District	Net recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of ground water utilization
1	2	3	4
16 Firozabad	705	568	80.49
17 Etah	1129	884	78.34
18 Kanshiram nagar			
19 Mainpuri	851	696	81.82
20 Budaun	1164	1174	100.85
21 Bareilly	1033	902	87.27
22 Pilibhit	1015	795	78.35
23 Shahjahanpur	1421	1170	82.32
24 Kheri	2729	1650	60.48
25 Sitapur	2118	1322	62.43
26 Hardoi	1575	1132	71.89
27 Unnao	1497	1026	68.56
28 Lucknow	685	557	81.21
29 Raebareli	1176	904	76.85
30 Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar			
31 Farrukhabad	643	460	74.55
32 Kannauj	711	460	64.76

.. Included in mother district

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P., as on 31-3-2004

			(M.C.M.
District	Net recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of ground water utilization
1	2	3	4
33 Etawah	708	297	41.91
34 Auraiya	730	420	57.44
35 Ramabai Nagar	891	440	49.38
36 Kanpur Nagar	927	624	67.33
37 Jalaun	886	288	32.50
38 Jhansi	668	286	42.82
39 Lalitpur	623	322	51.70
40 Hamirpur	729	418	57.33
41 Mahoba	423	210	49.55
42 Banda	805	296	36.71
43 Chitrakoot	289	106	36.82
44 Fatehpur	1294	912	70.52
45 Pratapgarh	1197	725	60.56
46 Kaushambi	418	251	59.98
47 Allahabad	1095	757	69.12

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,as on 31-3-2004

			(M.C.M.
District	Net recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of ground water utilization
1	2	3	4
48 Barabanki	1674	1011	60.41
49 Faizabad	1101	733	66.59
50 Ambedkar Nagar	953	655	68.67
51 Sultanpur	1579	1149	72.77
52 Bahraich	1275	819	64.20
53 Shrawasti	425	291	68.50
54 Balrampur	947	536	56.58
55 Gonda	1421	1127	79.30
56 Siddharth Nagar	1045	581	55.64
57 Basti	875	700	79.92
58 Sant Kabir Nagar	539	383	71.16
59 Mahrajganj	1146	526	45.87
60 Gorakhpur	1324	921	69.55
61 Kushinagar	1244	553	44.46
62 Deoria	864	714	82.71

	hability of underground	hator in on	(M.C.M.)
District	Net recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of ground water utilization
1	2	3	4
63 Azamgarh	1507	1090	72.30
64 Mau	498	401	80.51
65 Ballia	962	676	70.30
66 Jaunpur	1437	1112	77.36
67 Ghazipur	1216	795	65.34
68 Chandauli	699	292	41.77
69 Varanasi	516	378	73.18
70 Sant Ravidas Nagar	351	266	75.83
71 Mirzapur	495	241	48.72
72 Sonbhadra	279	120	42.88
Uttar Pradesh	70183	48784	69.51

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P., as on 31-3-2004

Source : Underground water Deptt. U.P.

5.AC	<u> </u>	<b>TU</b>	DE
J.AC	CUL	-10	nL

		('000 M.Tonnes)				
Year	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphate (P)	Potash (K)	Total		
1	2	3	4	5		
1984-85	1240	288	85	1613		
1985-86	1483	374	115	1972		
1986-87	1330	344	98	1772		
1987-88	1187	331	80	1598		
1988-89	1601	434	101	2136		
1989-90	1548	455	89	2092		
1990-91	1691	454	96	2241		
1991-92	1697	451	100	2248		
1992-93	1785	346	49	2180		
1993-94	1893	360	39	2292		
1994-95	1987	417	76	2480		
1995-96	2119	415	71	2605		
1996-97	2222	470	77	2769		
1997-98	2365	574	91	3030		
1998-99	2467	502	85	3054		
1999-00	2386	776	114	3276		
2000-01	2206	662	93	2961		
2001-02	2465	708	87	3260		
2002-03	2373	729	142	3244		
2003-04	2374	767	154	3295		
2004-05	2390	739	181	3310		
2005-06	2439	824	201	3464		
2007-08	2752*	822	182	3756*		
2008-09	2823	900	250	3973		
2009-10	2899	1039	323*	4261*		
2010-11	3477	1253	358	5088		

5.18 Distribution of Chemical Fertilizers in U.P.

Note :- Including Uttarkhand upto 1999-2000

\*Revised

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

		0		ls./Hectare)
		Cr	ops	
States	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
	2	3	4	5
1.Andhra Pradesh	30.62	11.35	11.78	35.27
2.Assam	17.37	-	-	7.26
3.Bihar	11.20	10.40	11.08	23.41
4.Gujarat	19.03	10.49	12.32	10.72
5.Haryana	30.08	5.00	15.93	22.50
6.Himachal Pradesh	13.81	-	10.83	18.39
7.Jammu & Kashmir	19.14	5.68	6.29	15.66
8.Karnataka	24.82	10.27	5.02	24.30
9.Kerala	25.57	7.46	-	0.00
10.Madhya Pradesh	8.72	12.67	14.95	12.56
11 Maharashtra	14.85	8.54	7.41	23.02
12 Manipur	18.89	4.17	-	24.36
13 Meghalay	19.11	-	-	15.29

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States, 2009-10

			(Qtls	s./Hectare)	
	Crops				
States	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	
1	2	3	4	5	
14.Mizoram	9.40	-	-	13.47	
15.Nagaland	14.26	-	-	10.75	
16.Orissa	15.85	6.40	6.04	21.57	
17.Punjab	40.10	10.00	13.33	34.17	
18.Rajsathan	15.15	1.45	3.94	10.44	
19.Sikkim	18.69	-	-	16.71	
20.Tamil Nadu	30.70	9.29	15.12	46.85	
21.Tripura	26.07	-	-	10.06	
22.Uttar Pradesh	20.84	8.85	16.38	14.65	
23.West Bengal	25.47	4.27	4.34	39.42	
24.Arunanchal Pradesh	17.77	-	-	13.80	
25.Chattishgarh	11.20	12.55	-	13.99	
26.Goa	21.36	-	-	60.00	
27.Jharkhand	15.46	5.00	5.74	11.68	
28. Uttarakhand	20.68	-	-	13.57	
29.Delhi	42.52	9.70	19.17	0.00	
India	21.25	8.60	7.31	20.24	

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States, 2009-10

- Negligible or zero

				(Qtls.	/Hectare)
			Crops		
States	Wheat	Gram	sugar Cane(Gur)	Potato*	Cotton
	6	7	8	9	10
1.Andhra Pradesh	10.00	13.08	741.01	125.00	3.74
2.Assam	10.87	5.17	390.77	69.47	0.80
3.Bihar	20.84	10.14	434.22	78.94	-
4.Gujarat	26.79	9.47	805.19	249.44	5.51
5.Haryana	42.13	7.38	720.95	176.98	6.46
6 Himachal Pradesh	9.28	5.23	207.27	91.03	0.38
7.Jammu & Kashmir	10.03	5.00	20.00	76.25	-
8.Karnataka	8.87	5.91	903.35	42.83	3.23
9.Kerala	-	-	950.00	-	2.21
10.Madhya Pradesh	19.67	10.71	408.21	125.32	2.38
11.Maharashtra	16.10	8.63	848.66	46.88	2.85
12.Manipur	-	-	355.00	75.50	-
13 Meghalay	17.73	6.20	26.23	98.09	1.35

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States, 2009-10

				(Qtls.	/Hectare)
			Crops		
States	Wheat		sugar		
	wheat	Gram	Cane(Gur)	Potato*	Cotton
1	6	7	8	9	10
14.Mizoram	-	-	88.57	40.00	6.38
15.Nagaland	12.00	6.67	299.80	79.60	0.76
16.Orissa	14.50	7.48	612.38	110.75	4.64
17.Punjab	43.07	11.33	616.67	186.98	6.67
18.Rajsathan	31.33	6.05	574.17	100.87	3.45
19.Sikkim	11.35	-	-	45.13	-
20.Tamil Nadu	-	6.14	1014.52	165.85	3.68
21.Tripura	19.84	6.67	510.96	145.86	2.53
22.Uttar Pradesh	28.46	8.24	592.51	219.70	1.70
23.West Bengal	26.80	11.08	725.22	247.03	4.30
24 Arunanchal Pradesh	15.05	-	180.67	76.84	-
25.Chattishgarh	10.86	8.80	23.55	42.11	2.55
26.Goa	-	-	581.11	-	-
27.Jharkhand	17.38	9.14	687.69	120.06	-
28. Uttarakhand	21.39	10.00	608.54	95.00	-
29.Delhi	43.52	-	-	90.00	-
India	28.39	9.15	700.20	183.31	4.03

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2009-10

\* Repeated Year 2007-08

Source :- Economics & Statistics Directorate, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India.

5.20 Cropping intensity, percentage of net area sown to total reporting area and percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown by states of India.,2008-09

			Deve entere of	Deveenters of
		- ·	Percentage of	Percentage of
	States	Cropping	net area sown	net irrigated
	Otales	Intensity	to total	area to net area
			reporting area	sown
	1	2	3	4
1	Andhra Pradesh	127.3	39.5	44.4
2	Assam	144.7	35.1	5.1
3	Bihar	137.7	60.5	62.3
4	Gujarat	118.1	52.0	43.2
5	Haryana	181.3	81.8	80.5
6	Himachal Pradesh	173.1	11.9	19.2
7	Karnataka	121.6	53.4	31.8
8	Kerala	129.0	53.8	18.7
9	Madhya Pradesh	138.3	48.6	43.5
10	Maharashtra	126.9	56.7	18.2
11	Orissa	161.9	36.0	39.1
12	Punjab	189.8	82.8	97.8
13	Rajsathan	129.7	51.2	35.6
14	Tamil Nadu	115.5	38.7	58.1
15	Uttar Pradesh	155.6	67.9	79.7
16	West Bengal	185.1	61.0	59.2

5.20 Cropping intensity, percentage of net area sown to total reporting area and percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown by states of India.,2008-09

		Percentage	Percentage of
States	Cropping	of net area	net irrigated
Olales	Intensity	sown to total	area to net area
	Intensity	reporting area	sown
1	2	3	4
17 Jammu & Kashmir	153.9	19.5	42.5
18 Delhi	187.8	15.6	104.3
19 Uttarakhand	157.7	13.3	45.1
20 Jharkhand	112.3	18.9	7.3
21 Sikkim	109.8	14.8	8.4
22 Arunanchal Pradesh	130.6	3.7	26.5
23 Nagaland	127.2	19.5	24.4
24 Manipur	100.0	12.0	22.0
25 Mizoram	100.0	4.5	11.6
26 Tripura	105.5	26.7	21.8
27 Meghalay	118.7	12.8	21.8
28 Chattishgarh	120.7	34.2	28.4
29 Goa	123.3	37.4	25.9
India	138.0	46.2	44.7

Source :- Economics & Statistics Directorate, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India.

2006-07	2009-10	2010-11
2	3	4
264725	134356	143579
33525	24935	24600
4126	3673	3851
90.99	135.28	91.72
	2 264725 33525 4126	2         3           264725         134356           33525         24935           4126         3673

5.21 Fruit Preservation and training in U.P.

Source :-Directorate of Horticulture and food processing Dept.U.P.

#### **6.ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**

6.01 Live stock in U.P.

0.01 Live stock in 0.1.				
			(Thousand)	
Classification	1997	2003	2007	
1	2	3	4	
Total Live stock+	56414	58531	63966	
1 Total Cattle	20016	18551	19097	
Cows @	5950	6188	6558	
(i) in milk	3211	3829	4546	
(ii) Dry	2059	1714	1404	
2 Total Buffaloes	18996	22914	26440	
Buffaloes @	9240	11195	12869	
(i) in milk	5532	7952	9186	
(ii) Dry	2898	2426	2575	
3 Sheep	1905	1437	1400	
4 Goats	11784	12941	14829	
5 Pigs	3135	2284	1987	
6 Others	576	404	212	
7 Total Poultry	12116	11718	17880	
8 Hens	4109	3838	4358*	

@ Includes in milk, unfertile and other females.

+ Excludes Dogs \* Provisional

Source :- Livestock census 1997, 2003 & 2007.

Items	Year	Production
1	2	3
1 Milk Production		
(Per Milk cattle per day		
(kg.)		
(a) Cow	2009-10	3.150
	2010-11	3.185
(b) Buffalo	2009-10	4.392
	2010-11	4.431
2 Eggs(per bird per year)	2009-10	188.8
(Number)	2010-11	190.2
3 Wool(Per Sheep Per year)	2009-10	890
(Grams)	2010-11	894
4 Meat(Per animal) (kg.)		
(a) Buffalo	2010-11	122.118
(b) Sheep	н	16.661
('c) Goat	н	16.069
(d) Pig	н	43.815

#### 6.ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

6.02 Average production of Live stock Products in U.P.

Source :- Directorate of Animal Husbandry, U.P.

#### 6.ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

			(Thousand)
Items	2006-07	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4
1 Veterinary Hospitals(No.) Livestock Development	1788	2200	2200
2 Centers (No.) @	2558	2843	2843
3 Artificial Insemn. Centres(No)	3079	5043	5043
4 Deep Frozen Semen Prod. Centres	3	3	3
5 Cases Treated('000) Artificial Insemination, in	19960	23446	25033
6 animals ('000)	2433	3710	4342
a. Cows	1678	2418	2795
b. Buffaloes	755	1292	1547
7 Prophylatic Inoculation ('000)	35486	47294+	60809+

6.03 Veterinary Services in U.P.

@ Including D class Dispensaries.

+ Departmental, Escades, F.M.D.C.P. & Other Sources's information have been included.

Source :- Directorate of Animal Husbandry, U.P.

Items	2006-07	2009-10	2010-11	
1	2	3	4	
1 Production of Fish (Th.Qtls.)	3067	3929	4175	
1-Deptt.	9	11	11	
2-Others	3058	3918	4164	
<ol> <li>Fingerlings stocked in water (Lakh)         <ol> <li>Deptt.</li> <li>Fisheries Dev.Corp.</li> <li>Fishery Cooperative Union.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Production of Fingerling from all sources (Lakh)</li> <li>Fingerling distributed in private Sectors (Lakh)</li> </ol>	214.74 327.90 - 10915.66	238.44 271.55 25.48 11474.70	221.52 347.40 30.20 13022.63	
<ul> <li>(I) Fisheries Dept.</li> <li>(ii) Fisheries Dev. Crop.</li> <li>* Revised</li> </ul>	10330.82 666.72	10939.28* 1882.77*	12423.51 2281.11	

# 7.FISHERIES

7.01 Production of Fish and Fingerlings in U.P.

Source :- Directorate of Fisheries, U.P.

Items	2006-07	2009-10	2010-11*
1	2	3	4
1 Timber (Sawn)	165	247	252
(th. Cubic Metre)			
a Sal	23	42	40
b Teak	5	7	9
c Shisham	31	18	18
d Khair	3	5	5
e Asna	1	0	0
f Youkeliptas	69	142	144
g Miscellaneous	33	33	36
2 Fuel wood	15	13	16
(Chatta Th.Cubic Meter	s)		
3 Bamboos (Thousand Kauri)	10	75	76
4 Tendu Leaf (Th.Standa Bag)	rd 289	196	216
5 Bhabhar Grass(Th.Quintals)	5	23	24

# 8.01 Important Forest Produce in U.P.

\*Estimated

Source :- Forest Department, U.P.

#### **8. STATE FOREST**

## 8.02 Other Information relating to Forest

2006-07	2009-10	2010-11*
2	3	4
103	59	65
240	173	167
41	81	67
16	15	15
3041	0	0
947	812	647
471	598	629
596	690	690
	2 103 240 41 16 3041 947 471	2         3           103         59           240         173           41         81           16         15           3041         0           947         812           471         598

\*Estimated

+Only under the large plantation scheme.

Source :- Forest Department, U.P.

## 9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

on 31st March)						
	Items	2007	2010	2011		
	1	2	3	4		
1	Number of Bank Offices					
	1.U.P.	8565	10191	10767		
	2.India	70711	83997	89110		
2	Population per Bank office('000)					
a. b.	U.P. India	19 15	20 14	19 14		

9.01 Scheduled Commercial Bank Offices in U.P. and India (as on 31st March)

Source :- Directorate of Institutional Finance, U.P.

#### 9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

	District	Credit ( Rs.Crore)	Deposit ( Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
	1	2	3	4
1	Saharanpur	3134	4796	65.35
2	Muzaffarnagar	5129	5699	90.00
3	Bijnor	2935	4210	69.71
4	Moradabad	4057	6760	60.01
5	Rampur	1109	1782	62.23
6	Jyotiba Phule Nagar	945	1753	53.91
7	Meerut	6395	10697	59.78
8	Baghpat	712	1546	46.05
9	Ghaziabad	11160	19242	58.00
10	Gautam Buddha Nagar	16193	35140	46.08
11	Bulandshahar	2171	4373	49.65
12	Aligarh	2832	6729	42.09
13	Mahamaya Nagar	1052	1656	63.53
14	Mathura	2617	4545	57.58
15	Agra	7490	13550	55.28
16	Firozabad	1368	2619	52.23
17	Etah	617	1618	38.13
18	Kanshiram nagar	373	1022	36.50
19	Mainpuri	704	1628	43.24

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2011

District	Credit ( Rs.Crore)	Deposit ( Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
20 Budaun	1112	2038	54.56
21 Bareilly	3025	6768	44.70
22 Pilibhit	1066	1580	67.47
23 Shahjahanpur	1453	2699	53.83
24 Kheri	1292	2909	44.41
25 Sitapur	1293	3048	42.42
26 Hardoi	1310	2764	47.40
27 Unnao	999	3155	31.66
28 Lucknow	30822	57176	53.91
29 Rae Bareli	1036	3447	30.06
30 Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar			
31 Farrukhabad	740	2092	35.37
32 Kannauj	666	1289	51.67
33 Etawah	637	2063	30.88
34 Auraiya	293	1101	26.61
35 Ramabai Nagar	806	1938	41.59
36 Kanpur Nagar	10214	28715	35.57
37 Jalaun	999	1733	57.65
38 Jhansi	1735	4738	36.62
39 Lalitpur	668	1057	63.20

### 9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2011

District	Credit ( Rs.Crore)	Deposit ( Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
40 Hamirpur	668	1023	65.30
41 Mahoba	511	823	62.09
42 Banda	849	1659	51.18
43 Chitrakoot	348	707	49.22
44 Fatehpur	659	2159	30.52
45 Pratapgarh	606	3371	17.98
46 Kaushambi	244	1008	24.21
47 Allahabad	3286	14593	22.52
48 Barabanki	1443	2893	49.88
49 Faizabad	874	3361	26.00
50 Ambedkar Nagar	560	1936	28.93
51 Sultanpur	1062	3769	28.18
52 Bahraich	1039	2086	49.81
53 Shrawasti	422	748	56.42
54 Balrampur	460	1728	26.62
55 Gonda	1009	2997	33.67
56 Siddharth Nagar	493	1614	30.55
57 Basti	663	2334	28.41
58 Sant Kabir Nagar	315	1247	25.26

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2011

	District	Credit ( Rs.Crore)	Deposit ( Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
	1	2	3	4
59	Mahrajganj	600	1577	38.05
60	Gorakhpur	2662	10191	26.12
61	Kushinagar	792	2609	30.36
62	Deoria	801	3416	23.45
63	Azamgarh	1021	5337	19.13
64	Mau	443	2556	17.33
65	Ballia	791	3756	21.06
66	Jaunpur	985	5434	18.13
67	Ghazipur	974	4498	21.65
68	Chandauli	494	1886	26.19
69	Varanasi	4312	14921	28.90
70	Sant Ravidas Nagar	805	2001	40.23
71	Mirzapur	858	2758	31.11
72	Sonbhadra	679	2963	22.92
	Uttar Pradesh	162887	373634	43.60

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2011

. Included in mother district

Source :- Directorate of Institutional finance, U.P.

9.03 Loans advanced by some important financial Institutions in U.P.

			(1.6.6.6.6)			
		Loans advanced during the year				
	Institutions	Advanced	U.P. as % of All India			
	1	2	3			
1	Industrial Development Bank of India (2007-08)	292.10	2.09			
2	Industrial credit and Investment corporation of India(2002-03)	720.90	2.79			
3	Industrial Finance corporation of India	60.00	0.99			
4	U.P Financial corporation	-	-			
5	National agr. And rural development Bank (2005-06)	185.60	14.26			
6	Rural electrification	4407.47	9.26			
7	Life Insurance Corporation of India	109.45	24.56			

(Rs.Crore)

- Not available

Source :- Directorate of Institutional finance, U.P.

9.04 Credit-deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks and population per office of the scheduled commercial banks of states of India, 2010-11

	States	Credit- Deposit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks	Population per Scheduled Commercial bank office
	1	2	3
1	Andhra Pradesh	109.95	10282
2	Assam	35.62	17712
З	Bihar	29.01	19719
4	Gujarat	66.33	10341
5	Haryana	71.52	8038
6	Himachal Pradesh	39.56	5733
7	Karnataka	72.53	8382
8	Kerala	72.02	7033
9	Madhya Pradesh	59.68	13994
10	Maharashtra	81.31	11500
11	Orissa	51.26	12367
12	Punjab	77.34	6431
13	Rajsathan	90.01	12976
14	Tamil Nadu	114.11	9409
15	Uttar Pradesh	43.60	15422
16	West Bengal	63.69	14593

9.04 Credit-deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks and population per office of the scheduled commercial banks of states of India, 2010-11

States	Credit- Deposit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks	Population per Scheduled Commercial bank office
1	2	3
17 Jharkhand	35.04	13964
18 Chhattisgarh	52.34	15047
19 Uttarakhand	35.18	6783
20 Arunachal Pradesh	22.50	12687
21 Goa	29.05	3013
22 Manipur	32.77	28779
23 Meghalaya	24.00	10627
24 Mizoram	43.02	9001
25 Nagaland	25.57	21383
26 Sikkim	37.72	6591
27 Tripura	31.37	13352
28 Delhi	87.10	5535
29 Jammu & Kashmir	37.15	9921
India	75.13	11525

Source: Institutional Finance.

### 10 - Co-Operation

Items	2006-07	2009-10 *	2010-11 *
1	2	3	4
1- Primary Agricultural *			
Credit Co-operative			
Societies			
1.1 Number of Societies	7479	7555 R	7555
1.2 Membership	14582	15563 R	15933
(Thousand)	14302	1000011	10000
1.3 Share capital (Lakh	31751	36512 B	37890
Rs.)	01/01	0001211	0/000
1.4 Short-term loans			
advanced	181536	246732	291599
(Lakh Rs.)			
a.In cash	73906	139242	179371
b.in kind	107630	107490	112228
2- Apex Co-operative	107030	107430	112220
Societies	10	11	11
2.1 Credit Societies			
a. Number	2	2	2
b. Membership	_	_	—
(Thousand)	4303	2397	2536
2.2 Non Credit Societies			
a. Number	8	9 B	9
b. Membership	-	• • •	•
(Thousand)	6	6	6
<u></u>			

10.01 Progress of Primary Agricultural Credit Co-operative Societies & Apex Co-operative Societies in U.P.

\* Provisional

R Revised

Source :- Registrar, Co-operative Societies, U.P.

10.02 Progress of Co-operative Banks in U.P.						
Items	Items 2006-07 2009-10 * 2010-11					
1	2	3	4			
1. U.P. Co-operative Bank						
a. Number	1	1	1			
b. Membership	71	72	62			
2. U.P. Agricultural and Rural Develpoment Bank						
a. Number	1	1	1			
<ul> <li>b. Membership</li> <li>3. District Central Co- opretive Bank</li> </ul>	4303	2397	2536			
a. Number	51	50	50			
b. Membership	21075 R	21361 R	21361			
* Provisional R Revised						
Source :- Registrar, Co-operative Societies, U.P.						

## 10 - Co-Operation

Source :- Registrar, Co-operative Societies, U.P.

	<b>10 - Co-Operation</b> 10.03 Progress of Primary Co-operative Milk, Societies in U.P.				
	Classification	2006-07	2009-10 R	2010-11	
	1	2	3	4	
1	Number of Societies	14674	14183	13902	
2	Membership (Thousand)	761	619	622	
3	Working Share Capital of Milk Unions & Institutions	11315	10387	10200 *	
4	( Rs.Lakh) Sale of Milk and Milk				
	Products through Milk Unions				
(a)	Milk( Rs.Lakh)	61704	37694	37153	
(b)	Milk Products ( Rs.Lakh)	6654	3480	3031	
RΕ	Revised			* Provisional	
Sou	rce : Milk Commissioner, U.	Ρ.			

### 10 - Co-Operation

10.04 Progress of Co-operative Housing Societies in U.P.
--

	Classification	2006-07	2009-10	2010-11
	1	2	3	4
1	Number of Societies	4043	3998	4062
2	Membership(No.)	577608	582860	584535
3	Capital Invested ( Rs.Lakh)	1102.69	1107.44	1109.12
4	Working Ćapital (Lakh Rs.)	46362.27	46697.46	46699.14
5	Money Deposited ( Rs.Lakh)	6970	7056.25	7057.93
6	Undertaken for housing purpose (Acre)	211917	255231	257783
7	Plot allotted to Members (No.)	438064	430669	473735

Source : Awas & Vikas Parishad, U.P.

	Classification	2006-07	2009-10	2010-11
	1	2	3	4
1 (a)	Joint Stock Companies Registered during the year	1587	2936	4026
(b)	Total working Companies at the end of the year	28744	25590	23516
2	Authorised capital of Companies registered	57636	21192	135385
	during the year(Rs.Lakh)			

11.01 -Joint Stock Companies and their authorised capital in U.P.

\* Revised

Source : Ministry of Law, Justice and Company affairs, Govt. of India Kanpur.

11.02 Industry-wise Registration of new Joint Stock Companies in U.P.

	, 0		•	
				(Rs. Lakh)
	Classification	Year	Number	Authorised
				capital
	1	2	3	4
1	Agriculture and allied activities	2007-08	10	407
I	Agriculture and alled activities	2008-09	1	50
2	Mining and quarrying	2007-08	4	12
2	Mining and quarrying	2007-00	4	555
		2008-09	4	555
3	Processing and manufacturing of			
	food-stuffs textile and leather and			
	their products	2007-08	126	3917
		2008-09	123	4763
4	Processing and manufacturing of			
4	Metals and Chemicals and their			
	products.	2007-08	24	1271
	producio.	2007-08	24	3533
		2000-09	20	0000

	Classification	Year	Number	Authorised capital
	1	2	3	4
5	Construction and utilizations	2007-08	0	0
		2008-09	0	0
6	Commerce(Trade and Finance)	2007-08	42	3324
		2008-09	53	1315
7	Transport, Communication and			
	Storage	2007-08	14	53
		2008-09	33	205
8	Community and Business	2007-08	99	500559
	services	2008-09	133	833
9	Personal and other services	2007-08	0	0
		2008-09	3	406

11.02 Industry-wise Registration of new Joint Stock Companies in U.P.

Source : Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs, Govt of India Kanpur.

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P.
(as on 31.3.2011)

		Governn	nent Com.	Non Govt.Com.	
	District	Public	Private	Public	Private
	1	2	3	4	5
1	Saharanpur	0	0	0	37
2	Muzaffarnagar	0	0	4	53
3	Bijnor	0	0	1	30
4	Moradabad	0	0	6	36
5	Rampur	0	0	3	15
6	Jyotiba Phule Nagar	0	0	1	3
7	Meerut	1	0	2	191
8	Baghpat	0	0	0	3
9	Ghaziabad	0	0	2	236
10	Gautam Buddha Nagar	0	0	10	262
11	Bulandshahr	0	0	1	8
12	Aligarh	0	0	0	64
13	Hathras	0	0	0	29
14	Mathura	0	0	6	71
15	Agra	1	0	13	495
16	Firozabad	0	0	1	47
17	Etah	0	0	0	18
18	Kanshiram nagar	0	0	0	0
19	Mainpuri	0	0	2	7

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2011)

5	Governn	nent Com.	Non Govt.Com.	
District	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
20 Budaun	0	0	0	7
21 Barei <b>ll</b> y	0	0	9	111
22 Pilibhit	0	0	0	16
23 Shahjahanpur	0	0	2	15
24 Kheri	0	0	0	5
25 Sitapur	0	0	0	5
26 Hardoi	0	0	0	7
27 Unnao	0	0	1	14
28 Lucknow	1	0	31	872
29 Rae Bareli	0	0	2	9
30 Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar	0	0	0	0
31 Farrukhabad	0	0	0	8
32 Kannauj	0	0	0	11
33 Etawah	0	0	0	13
34 Auraiya	0	0	0	0
35 Ramabai Nagar	0	0	0	7
36 Kanpur Nagar	1	0	22	360
37 Jalaun	0	0	1	12
38 Jhansi	0	0	1	98
39 Lalitpur	0	0	0	3

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2011)

District	Governr	nent Com.	Non Govt.Com.		
District	Public	Private	Public	Private	
1	2	3	4	5	
40 Hamirpur	0	0	0	0	
41 Mahoba	0	0	0	2	
42 Banda	0	0	0	5	
43 Chitrakoot	0	0	0	0	
44 Fatehpur	0	0	0	8	
45 Pratapgarh	0	0	0	5	
46 Kaushambi	0	0	0	3	
47 Allahabad	1	0	9	147	
48 Barabanki	0	0	0	7	
49 Faizabad	0	0	4	20	
50 Ambedkar Nagar	0	0	2	7	
51 Sultanpur	0	0	0	10	
52 Bahraich	0	0	0	13	
53 Shrawasti	0	0	0	0	
54 Balrampur	0	0	0	0	
55 Gonda	0	0	0	6	
56 Siddharth Nagar	0	0	0	3	
57 Basti	0	0	0	12	
58 Sant Kabir Nagar	0	0	0	3	

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2011)

	Governn	nent Com.	Non Govt.Com.	
District	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
59 Mahrajganj	0	0	0	5
60 Gorakhpur	0	0	7	99
61 Kushinagar	0	0	0	16
62 Deoria	0	0	4	13
63 Azamgarh	0	0	3	16
64 Mau	0	0	0	6
65 Ballia	0	0	0	10
66 Jaunpur	0	0	0	7
67 Ghazipur	0	0	0	7
68 Chandauli	0	0	1	6
69 Varanasi	1	0	15	220
70 Sant Ravidas Nagar	0	0	1	4
71 Mirzapur	0	0	1	5
72 Sonbhadra	0	0	0	9
Uttar Pradesh	6	0	168	3852

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2011)

		,	,	
		T	otal	<ul> <li>As sociated and Guarantee</li> </ul>
	District	Public	Private	companies
	1	6	7	8
1	Saharanpur	0	37	0
2	Muzaffarnagar	4	53	0
3	Bijnor	1	30	0
4	Moradabad	6	36	0
5	Rampur	3	15	0
6	Jyotiba Phule Nagar	1	3	0
7	Meerut	3	191	1
8	Baghpat	0	3	0
9	Ghaziabad	2	236	0
10	Gautam Buddha Nagar	10	262	0
11	Bulandshahar	1	8	0
12	Aligarh	0	64	0
	Hathras	0	29	0
14	Mathura	6	71	0
15	Agra	14	495	1
	Firozabad	1	47	0
17	Etah	0	18	0
18	Kanshiram nagar	0	0	0
	Mainpuri	2	7	0
4				

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P.

	Tc	otal	Associated and Guarantee					
District	Public	Private	companies					
1	6	7	8					
20 Budaun	0	7	0					
21 Bareilly	9	111	0					
22 Pilibhit	0	16	0					
23 Shahjahanpur	2	15	0					
24 Kheri	0	5	0					
25 Sitapur	0	5	0					
26 Hardoi	0	7	0					
27 Unnao	1	14	0					
28 Lucknow	32	872	1					
29 Rae Bareli	2	9	0					
30 Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar	· 0	0	0					
31 Farrukhabad	0	8	0					
32 Kannauj	0	11	0					
33 Etawah	0	13	0					
34 Auraiya	0	0	0					
35 Ramabai Nagar	0	7	0					
36 Kanpur Nagar	23	360	1					
37 Jalaun	1	12	0					
38 Jhansi	1	98	0					
39 Lalitpur	0	3	0					

(as on 31.3.2011)

-

# 11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2011)

	Т	otal	Associated and Guarantee
District	Public	Private	companies
1	6	7	8
40 Hamirpur	0	0	0
41 Mahoba	0	2	0
42 Banda	0	5	0
43 Chitrakoot	0	0	0
44 Fatehpur	0	8	0
45 Pratapgarh	0	5	0
46 Kaushambi	0	3	0
47 Allahabad	10	147	1
48 Barabanki	0	7	0
49 Faizabad	4	20	0
50 Ambedkar Nagar	2	7	0
51 Sultanpur	0	10	0
52 Bahraich	0	13	0
53 Shrawasti	0	0	0
54 Balrampur	0	0	0
55 Gonda	0	6	0
56 Siddharth Nagar	0	3	0
57 Basti	0	12	0
58 Sant Kabir Nagar	0	3	0

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2011)

District	т	otal	Associated and Guarantee
District	Public Private		companies
1	6	7	8
59 Mahrajganj	0	5	0
60 Gorakhpur	7	99	0
61 Kushinagar	0	16	0
62 Deoria	4	13	0
63 Azamgarh	3	16	0
64 Mau	0	6	0
65 Ballia	0	10	0
66 Jaunpur	0	7	0
67 Ghazipur	0	7	0
68 Chandauli	1	6	0
69 Varanasi	16	220	1
70 Sant Ravidas Nagar	1	4	0
71 Mirzapur	1	5	0
72 Sonbhadra	0	9	0
Uttar Pradesh	174	3852	6

Source :- Department of Company affairs, Govt. of India.

-

	Items	2001-02	2006-07*	2007-08*
	1	2	3	4
1	Factories Excluding Defence installation:			
а	No.of registered factories	14514	13757	14550
b	No.of Working factories submitting returns	4375	5830	5160
С	No.of Estimated Working factories	12860	11286	11404
d	Estimated average no. of workers employed ('000) per day in return submitting working Factories	299	537	600
е	Average annual earnings per worker (Rs)	72365	57335	59854

### 12.01 Factories, Workers and their Annual earnings in U.P.

\* Provisional

12.02 Number of Factories,+ and Average Daily number of workers in
them in U.P.* 2007-08

(i) Biethouterr abeer ang te merking et engan			
No. of Workers	Total no. of factories	Average no. of workers in factories	
1	2	3	
1-9	3988	21167	
10-19	2777	36487	
20-49	2160	66780	
50-99	1160	78896	
100-499	1128	218040	
500-999	121	72958	
1000-4999	68	90795	
More than 5000	2	15303	
Total	11404	600426	

### (i) Distribution according to working strength

+Sample factories registered under Factories Act.1948 and submitted returns.

\* Provisional

,	U.P.* 2007-08	
(ii) Distribution a	ccording to no. of wor	king days
No. of Working days	Total no. of factories	Average no. of workers in factories
1	2	3
up to 60	141	5861
61-120	160	4177
121-180	759	37992
181-240	612	19227
241-300	1972	83353
301 and above	7760	449816
Total	11404	600426

12.02 Number of Factories,+ and Average Daily number of workers in

+Sample factories registered under Factories Act.1948 and submitted returns.

\* Provisional

			( R:	s.Thousand)
Major Industry groups	Industry	2001-02	2006-07*	2007-08*
0	1	2	3	4
01	Agriculture, Hunting & allied services	-	-	-
15	Manufacturing of food & beverages articles	56	54	57
16	Tobacco product	77	55	69
17	Manufacturing of Textiles	64	56	53
18	Wearing apparel, dressing & Colouring of Fur	75	49	50
19	Manufacturing & decoration of leather, Handbags, Jeans & Foot wears	57	42	48
20	Wood & wood products, Cork products, straw plating articles (Other than furniture)	35	36	40

			( R:	s.Thousand)
Major Industry groups	Industry	2001-02	2006-07*	2007-08*
0	1	2	3	4
21	Paper and paper products	84	44	53
22	Reproduction of printing, publishing and recorded media	103	80	75
23	Purification of Coal and petroleum products & manufacturing of Nuclear fuels	67	338	140
24	Chemical & Chemical products	87	72	61
25	Rubber & Plastic products	118	54	61
26	Other non-metalic mineral products	69	32	33
27	Manufacturing of basic metals	75	80	85
28	Manufacturing of Fabricated metal products (other than machinary & equipments)	70	40	44

			( R:	s.Thousand)
Major Industry groups	Industry	2001-02	2006-07*	2007-08*
0	1	2	3	4
29	Machinary & equipments not else where classified	100	67	75
30	Manufacturing of official, accounting & computing machines	194	107	106
31	Manufacturing of Electrical machinary & equipments not else where classified	95	85	104
32	Manufacturing of Radio, television, Communication equipments	102	95	92
33	Manufacturing of Medical, precesion & optical equipments, watches & clocks	59	69	72
34	Manufacturing of Motor vehicles, trailors & semi-trailors	91	98	96
35	Manufacturing of other transport equipments	84	76	78
36	Manufacturing of furniture & fixtures not else where classified	61	52	53

			( R:	s.Thousand)
Major Industry groups	Industry	2001-02	2006-07*	2007-08*
0	1	2	3	4
37	Recycling	-	48	43
40	Supply of electricity, gas, steam & hot water	67	63	82
41	Collection, Purification and distribution of water	41	-	-
50	Maintenance & repairing and sale of Motor vehicles, motor-cycles and retail sale of fuels of vehicles	129	59	67
52	Retail trade (Other than Motor vehicles,motor-cycles), repairing of personal and domestic articles	38	243	223
63	Activities related to transport and travel agencies	75	34	38
72	Computer and related activities	-	-	-
74	Other trade activities	25	45	52
93	Other service activities	32	31	39
	- Not Available	* Prov	visional	

12.04 Trade Unions in U.P.			
Items	2007	2008	2009
1	2	3	4
1. Unions registered	83	60	80
during the period (No.)			
2. No. of registered			
Unions	2002	2165	2000
a. At the commence- ment of the period	3092	3165	3220
b. License cancelled	11	5	13
during the period			
c. Registration period released	1	-	-
d. In existence at the end of the period	3165	3220	3287
Not Available			

- Not Available

Source :- Labour Commissioner, U.P.

	in U.P.		
Item	2002	2007	2008
1	2	3	4
1. Strikes and lock-outs (No.)	18	14	5
2. Workers involved ('000)	6	2	7
3. Man days lost ('000)	138	19	5717
4. Accidents (No.)	611	248	210
- Not Available			

12.05 Industrial disputes (strikes and lockout) and accidents

Not Available

Source :- Labour Commissioner, U.P.

			(Thousand)
Industry	2007	2009	2010
1	2	3	4
1. Candidates	561.4	366.8	425.5
Registered	(140.2)	(78.9)	(81.9)
2. Candidates placed	2.5 (0.5)	1.9 (0.4)	1.2 (0.2)
3. Vacancies notified	6.6 (1.3)	7.3 (0.7)	2.9 (0.4)
4. Candidates on live register at the end of the period	3347.1 (590.6)	2126.4 (442.5)	1980.4 (401.5)

12.06 Works done by Employment Exchanges in U.P.

Note : Figures in the Parenthesis are for Scheduled Castes/ Tribes.

Source-Directorates of Training and Employment, U.P.

12.07 Public Sector Employment in U.P.

(As on 31st March)

Employment	Number of employed persons (in thousand)			
	2007	2009	2010	
1	2	3	4	
1.In Central Govt.	342	329	324	
	(20.98)	(20.37)	(19.85)	
2.In State Govt.	667	673	691	
	(40.92)	(41.67)	(42.34)	
3.In Quasi-Govt. Offices	511 (31.35)	502 (31.08)	507 (31.07)	
4.In Local Bodies	110	111	110	
	(6.75)	(6.88)	(6.74)	
Total no. of persons employed ('000)	1630	1615	1632	
	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	

Figures in the parenthesis represent the percentage distribution. Source : Directorate of Training and Employment, U.P.

Itomo	0006.07	0000 10	2010-11
Items	2006-07	2009-10	
1	2	3	4
1. Number of Institutions	258	267	267
2. Intake Capacity	24052	37890	34794
3. Actual Intake	22276	34186	34142
4. Number of successful trainees	14026	21085	18004

12.08 Intake Capacity, Actual intake and No. of successful Trainees in I.T.I's of U.P.

Source :- Directorate of Training and Employment, U.P. and Trade Examination Board, U.P.

Items	2006-07@	2009-10@	2010-11@		
1	2	3	4		
1 L.O.I. a Issued					
(1) No.	360	372	372		
(2) Capital Investment Rs.Crore)	( 9782	18742	18742		
(3) Employment b Implemented	101152	103021	103021		
(1) No.	146	157	158		
(2) Capital Investment Rs.Crore)	( 5707	5868	5873		
(3) Employment	49714	50903	50930		
c Under Implementation	c Under Implementation				
(1) No.	47	71	80		
(2) Capital Investment Rs.Crore)	( 1961	2070	2090		
(3) Employment d Cancelled	105529	15787	15787		
(1) No.	116	132	134		
(2) Capital Investment Rs.Crore)	( 2486	11448	11452		
(3) Employment	29703	36104	36304		

# 13. INDUSTRY

13.01 Growth of Large Scale Industries in U.P.

@ Information are cumulated from August 1991.

+ Information are cumulated from Initially.

13.01 Growth of Large Scale Industries in U.P.						
	Items	2006-07	2009-10	2010-11		
	1					
2	I.E.M.					
а	Issued					
(1)	No.	6148	6640	6854		
(2)	Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	157408	191273	223900		
(3) b	Employment Implemented	1467679	1652605	1654302		
(1)	No.	2153	2641	3229		
(2)	Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	36610	53139	70967		
(3)	Employment	325402	431210	519596		
с	Under Implementation					
(1)	No.	197	2578	2698		
(2)	Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	10187	116817	121829		
(3)	Employment	41276	753033	756240		
d	Cancelled					
(1)	No.	1157	1421	1927		
(2)	Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	8978	21316	36808		
(3)	Employment	54195	268362	382843		

13. INDUSTRY

Source : Directorate of Industries U.P..

13.02 Growth of Small Scale Industries in U.P.						
Items	2006-07	2009-10	2010-11			
1	2	3	4			
1 (a) No. of Industrial Units registered with the Directorate of Industries as on 31st March	580604	679703	713881			
(b) Capital investment (Rs.Crore )	5901	12693	15881			
(c) Employment generation (Thousand man days)	2247	2742	2918			
(d) Estimated production@ (Rs.Crore)	944	6752	5029			

### **13. INDUSTRY**

13.02 Growth of Small Scale Industries in U.P.

@ Annual information

Source : Directorate of Industries, U.P.

Catagony	Production (Rs.Crore)			
Category	2001-02	2006-07	2007-08*	
1	2	3	4	
1.Agro-based Industries	19185	32189	36102	
2.Textile based Industries	5708	7859	9678	
3 Livestock based Industries	2290	3714	4324	
4 Forest based Industries	147	269	388	
5.Mineral based Industries	341	13974	21677	
6.Chemical based Industries	8482	11996	12670	
7.Engg. Based Industries	12976	35957	29107	
8.Misc. based Industries	20704	35878	41477	
Total	69833	141837	155424	

### 13.03 Production in Factories\* in U.P.

\* Registered under Factories Act, 1948.

\* Provisional

13.		

#### 13.04 Industrial Production Index in U.P.

Name of Industries	weight	Indices (1999-00=100)	
	1999-00	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4
1 Manufacturing of Food	98.84	148.68	161.59
1.1 Milk Product	7.57	78.91	72.45
1.2 Flour (Atta)	2.17	10.65	11.85
1.3 Khandsari	3.95	57.13	51.99
1.4 Edible Oil	3.66	110.86	138.12
1.5 Tea	0.5	100	100
1.6 Country Liquor	7.67	627.76	662.79
2 Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products	30.11	481.92	471.83
3 Cotton Textiles	26.58	81.23	77.59
4 Chemical (except Products of Petroleum and Coal)	130.39	101.39	100.9
4.1 Sprit	7.07	240.24	320.54
4.2 Urea	62.69	172.51	172.48
5 Basic Metal and Alloy Industries	73.13	51.76	51.66
5.1 Paper	6.79	256.54	270.53
5.2 Shoes	4.94	142.98	158.67
6 Transport Machinery and Transport Equipments	69.1	131.51	150.04
7 Others	183.24	241.26	259.75
Manufacturing Index	611.39	166.29	175.24

Source:- Industrial Production Index, Economic and Statistics Division, U.P.

13.05 Production of some Industrial Commodities in U.P.				
Items	2006-07	2008-09	2009-10	
1	2	3	4	
1.Cement ('000 Tonnes)	5141	6033	5875	
2.Cotton cloth+ (Lakh meters)	252	43	6	
3.Cotton yarn ('000 M.Tonnes)	51	38	41	
4.Sugar # ('000 M.Tonnes)	8475	4064	5179	
5.Vanaspati oil ('000 M.Tonnes)	258	302	200	

+ Only for mill sector

# October of previous year to September of current year. Source:-Related Departments.

Minerals		2006-07	2008-09R	2009-10*
1		2	3	4
I- Metallic				
1.Bauxite	Q	-	-	-
	V	-	-	-
2.Diaspore	Q	6149	14462	14602
-	V	54 @	160 @	157 @
II-Non-metallic				
1.Phasphorite	Q	-	-	-
	V	-	-	-
2.Pyrofilite	Q	21574	22634	16930
-	V	44 @	56 @	37@
3.Lime-Stone	Q	-	477	2070
	V	-	501 @	2114 @
4.Silicasand	Q	178236	182067	153369
	V	401 @	237@	250 @

13. INDUSTRY 13.06 Main Mineral Production in U.P.

13.06 Main Mineral Production in U.P.				
Minerals		2006-07	2008-09R	2009-10*
1		2	3	4
5.Steatite	Q	-	-	_
	V	-	-	-
6.Sulphur	Q	37751	42915	36130
	V	0	0	0
7.Coal	Q+	12228	12029	13969
	V@	111741	87472	101579
- Not available. * Provisional R-Revised + Thousand T.				
Q- Quantity in Tonnes V- Values in Rs.Thousand @- In Rs. Lakh				

13. INDUSTRY 13.06 Main Mineral Production in U.P.

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India, Nagpur.

13.07 Minor Mineral Production in U.P.				
Items	2006-07	2009-10*	2010-11*	
1	2	3	4	
1.Ordinary sand (Th.Cubic Met.)	17647	22500	25254	
Value (Rs.thousand)	1411765	2250000	2525375	
2.Building Stone (Th.Cubic Met.)				
I. Slab Stone	76	1025	481	
Value (Rs.thousand)	78084	1250000	542717	
II Khanda Bolder	1612	6520	-	
Value (Rs.thousand)	2175814	1250000	-	
III Concrete	26671	37500	38514	
Value (Rs.thousand)	5334223	9150000	9397346	
IV Granite	21	20	27	
Value (Rs.thousand)	364000	150000	200000	
3. Earth for bricks (Lakh Cubic Met.)	648	635	561	
Value (Rs.thousand)	9722222	13470000	11897387	
4. Morum (Th. Cubic Mt.)	11304	14286	15175	
Value (Rs.thousand)	1017391	2000000	2124533	

13.07 Minor Mineral Production in U.P.			
Items	2006-07	2009-10*	2010-11*
1	2	3	4
5. Bajri (Th.Cubic Met.)	144	156	833
Value (Rs.thousand)	23000	25000	133333
6.Ordinary earth (Metric M.Tonnes)	41667	116500	117111
Value (Rs.thousand)	2083333	5250000	5270000
*Estimated Not available.			

#### 13. INDUSTRY 13.07 Minor Mineral Production in U.P.

Note-The Unavailability of minor-mineral production data directly from land owner caused compilation of data on the basis of district income obtained from the production and cost related estimates.

Source : Directorate of Geology and Mining U.P., Lucknow.

Items	Achievement
1	2
1. No. of units financed by board (Rs.Lakh)	3.38
1.1 Financial Assistance	
(a) Loan under Plan of Khadi & Gramodyog commission ( Rs.Lakh)	13132.00
(b) Under plan of Interest, subsidy of personal labour in district sector	
(i) Loan (Rs.Lakh)	17325.70
(ii) Grant ( Rs.Lakh)	847.25
1.2 Production (Rs.Lakh)	301774.00
1.3 Employment (No.)	706698.00
2. Number of Persons trained	7413.00
3. (a) Regn. of Co-operative Societies (No.)	23.00
(b) Revival of Co-operative Societies (No.)	36.00
(c) Dissolution of Co-operative Societies (No.)	0.00

13.08 Progress Of Khadi and Village Industry Board, year, 2010-11

Achievement
2
36.38
17.26
-
2.28
0.00
0.00
58.59
375.97

#### 13.08 Progress Of Khadi and Village Industry Board, year, 2010-11

Source : Khadi and Village Industry Board, U.P.

	Items	2006-07	2009-10	2010-11
	1	2	3	4
	of working tories	133	128	125
	erage actual king days	155	91	103
-	gistered shing capacity T.)	709429	772365	767240
(La	ne crushed kh Qt.)	8949.43	5673.37	6438.10
	gar Produced kh Qt.)	847.54	517.93	588.70
-	gar recovered rcent)	9.47	9.13	9.14

13.09 Some Important Information of Sugar Industry in U.P.

Source : Cane Commissioner, U.P.

	14.01 Oupdoity, ge	eneration and consi		y o
	Items	2006-07	2009-10	2010-11
	1	2	3	4
1-	Installed capacity# (M.W.)	4686	4608	4609
2	Generation (Lakh Kwh.)	221723	210670	196224
3	Consumption* (Lakh Kwh.)	334242	413385	430890

### 14.01 Capacity, generation and consumption of electricity in U.P.

# At the end of the period.

\* Final Consumption

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

			(Lakh Kwh.)
Items	2006-07	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4
1- Thermal	207413	201581	189160
2 Gas turbine	-	-	-
3 Hydro	14310	9089	7064
Total	221723	210670	196224

14.02 Generation of electricity by different types of plant in U.P.

- Not Available

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

•		0	
		(	Lakh Kwh.)
Items	2006-07	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4
(a) To adjoining states	-	-	-
(b)Within the states			
(1) Domestic consumption	137989	175895	174374
(2) Commercial, Light and small power	23470	31056	30721
(3) Industrial	69371	107445	119260
(4) Public lighting	3610	5784	6075
(5) Railways (6) Agriculture	6181 57332	6469 73168	6903 78916
(7) Public water works and sewage pumping	6961	9640	10969
(8) Miscellaneous	29157	3928	3673
Total (b)	334242	413385	430890
(c) Lost in transformation, transmission and unaccounted for	-	-	-
- Not Available			* Utilities
Course LLD State Dower Corpore	tion I to II D		

14.03 Consumption\* of electricity by categories in U.P.

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

14.04 Number of electrified villages and scheduled Caste basties in U.P.
--

Villages (No.)	Scheduled Caste basti (No.)
2	3
31862	7701
42372	16277
63075	29601
82603	50517
83309	51309
84256	52381
84906	53266
84352	53722
85657	56583
87079	58743
87930	60876
88641	63282
75478	56662
76641	58426
54951#	59483
56731#	61322
57113#	61750
59241#	64190
66933#	71910
83558#	88687
86316#	91508
86899#	92092
87064#	94296
87086#	95757
	2 31862 42372 63075 82603 83309 84256 84906 84352 85657 87079 87930 88641 75478 76641 54951# 56731# 57113# 59241# 66933# 83558# 86316# 86899# 87064#

# By L.T. Mains

Note:- The information relate to 1reorganised Uttar Pradesh since 1999-00 . Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

14.05 Installed Capacity, generation and consumption of electricity in different
states of India 2008-09

States		Installed capacity (M.W.)	Generation (Lakh kwh)	Consumption (Lakh kwh)
	1	2	3	4
1	Andhra Pradesh	9224.28	424391.00	542411.40
2	Assam	471.30	18592.20	27976.00
3	Bihar	590.40	4985.90	49840.60
4	Gujrat	9273.20	468337.90	459678.90
5	Haryana	3099.35	175306.90	192914.10
6	Karnataka	8095.76	328844.50	360395.90
7	Kerala	2305.98	75758.70	121888.90
8	Madhya Pradesh	4773.88	197443.50	216780.50
9	Maharashtra	15284.06	699045.60	728044.20
10	Orissa	2520.23	91422.10	117325.20
11	Punjab	5111.30	277108.60	292246.30
12	Rajasthan	4702.94	264052.50	266415.70
13	Tamilnadu	11131.55	438718.30	535534.90
14	Uttar Pradesh	5046.48	251905.90	396368.20
15	West Bengal	6890.13	294144.20	277793.00
16	Arunachal Pradesh	61.14	1745.90	2714.70

14.05 Installed Capacity, generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India 2008-09

States		Installed capacity (M.W.)	Generation (Lakh kwh)	Consumption (Lakh kwh)
	1	2	3	4
17	Chatishgarh	3074.15	205638.60	120214.50
18	Goa	78.05	4178.40	26169.80
19	Jharkhand	1754.05	56721.70	125829.30
20	Himachal Pradesh	964.84	40654.40	54605.10
21	J & Kashmir	1075.77	22299.20	40308.50
22	Manipur	50.86	188.40	1971.20
23	Meghalay	189.08	6156.30	9455.00
24	Mizoram	69.33	614.60	1655.00
25	Nagaland	30.67	967.40	1929.70
26	Sikkim	46.11	1388.60	2773.10
27	Tripura	148.36	6625.10	4508.40
28	Uttrakhand	1762.12	68281.20	47361.10
29	Delhi	920.40	51954.00	174654.30
	India	147965.41	7411673.60	5275639.70

Note :- Generation and Consumption are only for utilities. Source :-Central electricity authority, Govt. of India.

14.06 Per capita Generation and consumption of Energy in Different States of India

States	Genera	ation+	Consumption+	
	2007-08	2008-09	2007-08	2008-09*
1	2	3	4	5
1 Andhra Pradesh	530	513	877	928
2 Arunachal Pradesh	139	144	456	447
3 Assam	55	62	188	199
4 Bihar	3	5	101	107
5 Gujrat	861	824	1486	1457
6 Hariyana	617	731	1296	1279
7 Himanchal Pradesh	569	617	967	1016
8 J & Kashmir	126	177	795	894
9 Karnataka	573	569	844	854
10 Kerala	271	220	444	444
11 Madhya Pradesh	281	282	623	584
12 Maharashtra	684	649	1020	969
13 Jharkhand	172	188	643	696
14 Chatishgarh	496	861	874	1418
15 Uttrakhand	587	713	856	921
16 Delhi	315	299	1433	1374

(Kwh)

14.06 Per capita Generation and consumption of Energy in Different States of India

(Kwh)

				()
States	Genera	ation+	Consumption+	
	2007-08	2008-09	2007-08	2008-09*
1	2	3	4	5
17 Manipur	8	7	222	242
18 Mizoram	66	62	354	378
19 Meghalaya	261	241	629	655
20 Nagaland	47	44	199	226
21 Orissa	279	228	752	775
22 Punjab	994	1035	1614	1553
23 Rajasthan	400	405	692	747
24 Sikkim	235	232	732	806
25 Tamilnadu	653	658	1145	1134
26 Tripura	194	187	202	204
27 Uttar Pradesh	120	131	346	372
28 West Bengal	316	333	439	442
29 Goa	269	252	2169	2260
India	381	640	717	734

Note:- Per Capita Production consumption is given for utilities and non-utilities and generation for utilities of energy.

+ In calculating per capita the projected population of related States are used.

\* Revised

Source : Central electricity authority, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

States	No. of Percentage of electrifi States electrified villages to total inhabit villages villages			
1	2	3		
1 Andhra Pradesh	26613	100.00		
2 Assam	19741	78.57		
3 Bihar	23914	61.29		
4 Gujarat	18015	99.72		
5 Haryana	6764	100.00		
6 Himachal Pradesh	17183	98.22		
7 Karnataka	27458	99.92		
8 Kerala	1364	100.00		
9 Madhya Pradesh	50226	96.37		
10 Maharashtra	36296	88.32		
11 Orissa	29735	62.56		
12 Punjab	12278	100.00		
13 Rajasthan	27506	69.19		
14 Tamilnadu	15400	100.00		
15 Uttar Pradesh	86450	88.27		
16 West Bengal	36934	97.34		

14.07 No. of Electrified villages and their percentage to total inhabited villages in the different States of India, 2008-09

States	No. of electrified villages	Percentage of electrified villages to total inhabited villages
1	2	3
17 Chatishgarh	18877	95.61
18 Uttrakhand	15213	96.52
19 J & Kashmir	6304	98.24
20 Delhi	158	100.00
21 Goa	347	100.00
22 Jharkhand	9119	31.07
23 Sikkim	425	94.44
24 Manipur	1986	85.79
25 Meghalaya	3428	59.29
26 Nagaland	823	64.40
27 Tripura	491	57.23
28 Arunachal Pradesh	2195	56.82
29 Mizoram	570	80.62
India	496365	83.60

14.07 No. of Electrified villages and their percentage to total inhabited villages in the different States of India, 2008-09

Source : Central electricity authority, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

		Literacy rate (7+)				
	District	Total 2011			Scheduled	
		Person	Male	Female	Caste 2001	Scheduled Tribe 2001
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Saharanpur	72.0	79.8	63.3	58.4	51.2
2	Muzaffarnagar	70.1	79.1	60.0	55.8	71.1
3	Bijnor	70.4	78.7	61.5	53.3	31.1
4	Moradabad	58.7	66.8	49.6	41.9	69.0
5	Rampur	55.1	63.1	46.2	37.9	65.9
6	Jyotiba Phule Nagar	65.7	76.5	53.8	46.5	75.0
7	Meerut	74.8	82.9	65.7	60.8	49.4
8	Baghpat	73.5	84.2	61.2	57.5	46.3
9	Ghaziabad	85.0	88.2	81.4	62.3	76.0
10	Gautam Buddha Nagar	82.2	90.2	72.8	56.9	55.6
11	Bulandshahar	70.2	82.5	56.6	52.7	65.9
12	Aligarh	69.6	80.2	57.5	49.7	56.4
13	Mahamaya Nagar	73.1	83.8	60.8	53.6	24.1
14	Mathura	72.7	84.4	58.9	52.8	48.7
15	Agra	69.4	78.3	59.2	51.9	32.2
16	Firozabad	74.6	83.1	64.8	60.1	24.7
17	Etah	73.3	83.2	61.7	46.6	57.1
18	Kanshiram nagar	62.3	72.9	50.2		
19	Mainpuri	78.3	86.9	68.4	56.5	46.8

### 15.01 District-wise literacy-rate in Uttar Pradesh,2011

	Literacy rate (7+)				
District	Т	otal 201	1	Scheduled	
	Person	Male	Female	Caste 2001	Scheduled Tribe 2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
20 Budaun	52.9	62.4	41.8	36.2	41.8
21 Bareilly	60.5	69.5	50.3	46.4	74.0
22 Pilibhit	63.6	73.5	52.4	45.5	39.4
23 Shahjahanpur	61.6	70.1	51.7	42.7	57.8
24 Kheri	62.7	71.6	52.6	39.9	41.0
25 Sitapur	63.4	72.6	52.8	39.6	30.5
26 Hardoi	68.9	77.2	59.2	43.2	37.1
27 Unnao	68.3	77.1	58.5	44.0	23.6
28 Lucknow	79.3	84.3	73.9	50.5	50.0
29 Rae Bareli	69.0	79.4	58.1	39.1	31.8
30 Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar					••
31 Farrukhabad	70.6	79.3	60.5	50.7	38.8
32 Kannauj	74.0	82.4	64.5	48.5	37.9
33 Etawah	80.0	87.6	71.2	62.1	87.5
34 Auraiya	80.3	87.4	72.0	61.2	25.0
35 Ramabai Nagar	77.5	85.3	68.5	55.8	44.5
36 Kanpur Nagar	81.3	85.1	76.9	59.4	40.7
37 Jalaun	75.2	84.9	63.9	57.9	22.7
38 Jhansi	76.4	86.6	64.9	57.4	21.8
39 Lalitpur	65.0	76.4	52.3	38.4	50.0

#### 15.01 District-wise literacy-rate in Uttar Pradesh,2001

	Literacy rate (7+)				
District	Т	otal 20 <sup>-</sup>	11	Scheduled	
	Person	Male	Female	Caste 2001	Scheduled Tribe 2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
40 Hamirpur	70.2	81.3	57.2	49.1	19.8
41 Mahoba	66.9	77.7	54.7	43.7	14.5
42 Banda	68.1	79.4	55.0	43.4	42.1
43 Chitrakoot	66.5	77.4	54.0	55.4	100.0
44 Fatehpur	68.8	78.7	57.8	44.0	28.4
45 Pratapgarh	73.1	85.3	61.0	43.8	20.3
46 Kaushambi	63.7	75.3	50.8	31.9	9.0
47 Allahabad	74.4	85.0	62.7	44.9	32.4
48 Barabanki	63.8	72.5	54.1	35.6	17.4
49 Faizabad	70.6	80.2	60.7	40.5	31.3
50 Ambedkar Nagar	74.4	84.0	64.6	47.8	29.1
51 Sultanpur	71.1	82.0	60.2	40.1	29.3
52 Bahraich	51.1	60.2	40.8	27.5	23.4
53 Shrawasti	49.1	59.6	37.1	25.7	17.9
54 Balrampur	51.8	61.7	40.9	24.4	25.5
55 Gonda	61.2	72.2	49.1	29.4	40.8
56 Siddharth Nagar	61.8	73.8	49.6	33.0	21.5
57 Basti	69.7	80.7	58.3	42.4	23.9
58 Sant Kabir Nagar	69.0	80.7	57.0	41.0	33.1

#### 15.01 District-wise literacy-rate in Uttar Pradesh,2001

	Literacy rate (7+)				
District	Т	otal 201	1	Scheduled	0.1.1.1.1
	Person	Male	Female	Caste 2001	Scheduled Tribe 2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
59 Mahrajganj	64.3	77.6	50.1	39.3	61.0
60 Gorakhpur	73.3	84.4	61.5	47.4	45.8
61 Kushinagar	67.7	80.1	54.7	36.6	13.6
62 Deoria	73.5	86.1	61.3	48.3	37.8
63 Azamgarh	72.7	83.1	62.7	46.2	17.6
64 Mau	75.2	84.6	65.6	54.2	33.3
65 Ballia	73.8	85.2	61.7	48.9	53.5
66 Jaunpur	73.7	86.1	61.7	48.6	8.7
67 Ghazipur	74.3	85.8	62.3	49.9	30.7
68 Chandauli	73.9	83.6	63.1	46.3	19.7
69 Varanasi	77.1	85.1	68.2	52.1	49.5
70 Sant Ravidas Nagar	71.1	83.9	57.8	43.0	47.6
71 Mirzapur	70.4	80.8	58.8	38.3	28.3
72 Sonbhadra	66.2	77.2	54.1	31.3	46.6
Uttar Pradesh	69.7	79.2	59.3	46.3	35.1

#### 15.01 District-wise literacy-rate in Uttar Pradesh,2001

.. Included in mother District

Source :- Census of India, 2001

	States	Literacy rate (7+)		
	-	Person	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4
1	Andhra Pradesh	75.6	75.6	59.7
2	Arunachal Pradesh	67.0	73.7	59.6
3	Assam	73.2	78.8	67.3
4	Bihar	63.8	73.4	53.3
5	Goa	87.4	92.8	81.8
6	Gujarat	79.3	87.2	70.7
7	Haryana	76.6	85.4	66.8
8	Himanchal Pradesh	83.8	90.8	76.6
9	Karnataka	67.7	82.9	68.1
10	Kerala	93.9	96.0	92.0
11	Madhya Pradesh	70.6	80.5	60.0
12	Maharashtra	82.9	89.8	75.5
13	Manipur	79.9	86.5	73.2
14	Meghalay	75.5	77.2	73.8
15	Mizoram	91.6	93.7	89.4
16	Nagaland	80.1	83.3	76.7

## 15.02 Literacy-rates(7+) in different states of India,2011

States		Literacy rate (7+)			
	Claide	Person	Male	Female	
	1	2	3	4	
17	Orissa	73.5	82.4	64.4	
18	Punjab	76.7	81.5	71.3	
19	Rajasthan	67.1	80.5	52.7	
20	Sikkim	82.2	87.3	76.4	
21	Tamilnadu	80.3	86.8	73.9	
22	Tripura	87.8	92.2	83.2	
23	Uttar Pradesh	69.7	79.2	59.3	
24	West Bengal	77.1	82.7	71.2	
25	Jammu & Kashmir	68.7	78.3	58.0	
26	Uttrakhand	79.6	88.3	70.7	
27	Jharkhand	67.6	78.5	56.2	
28	Chattisgarh	71.0	81.5	60.6	
29	Delhi UTS	86.3	91.0	80.9	
	India	74.0	82.1	65.5	

15.02 Literacy-rates(7+) in different states of India,2011

Source : Census of India, 2011

UTS: Union Territory State

				 (No.)
	Institutions	2006-07*	2009-10*	2010-11*
	1	2	3	4
1	Universities	31	30	30
2	Degree Colleges	1893	2789	3166
3	Higher Secondary Schools	14745	16510	17644
4	Senior Basic Schools	44121	52155	53281
5	Junior Basic Schools	137366	146568	147376
6	Nursery Schools	43	43	43

## 15.03 Recognised Educational Institutions in U.P.

\* Provisional

Source : Directorate of Education, U.P.

				(thousand)
	Institution	2006-07*	2009 <b>-</b> 10*	2010-11*
	1	2	3	4
1	Universities	-	-	-
2	Degree Colleges	1635	2054	2139
3	Higher Secondary Schools	9531	10928	11722
	1.Boys	5594	6312	6772
	2.Girls	3937	4616	4950
4	Senior Basic Schools	5960	9807	9805
	1.Boys	3483	5342	5197
	2.Girls	2477	4465	4608
5	Junior Basic Schools	24038	27315	27319
	1.Boys	13172	14235	14206
	2.Girls	10866	13080	13113
6	Nursery Schools	13	15	15

15.04 Scholars in Recognised Educational Institutions in U.P.

\* Provisional

Source Directorate of Education, U.P.

- Not Available

			(thousand)
Class/ Sex	2006-07*	2009-10*	2010-11*
1	2	3	4
I-V			
1.Boys	13900	14780	14881
2.Girls	11912	13352	13830
Total	25812	28132	28711
VI-VIII			
1.Boys	4376	5697	5814
2.Girls	3077	4798	4896
Total	7453	10495	10710
IX-XII			
1.Boys	3946	5122	5227
2.Girls	2276	4114	4198
Total	6222	9236	9425
* Dura data a al			

### 15.05 Enrolment of students in U.P.

\* Provisional

Source : Directorate of Education U.P.

	13.00 Revenue Experiatare in Different types of Education in 0.1.				
				(Rs.Lakh)	
		2009 <b>-</b> 10	2010-11	2011-12	
	Items	Actual	Revised	Budget	
		estimates	estimates	estimates	
	1	2	3	4	
1	Primary Education	995867	1270206	1693424	
		(62.68)	(61.53)	(65.34)	
2	Secondary Education	464117	648284	656045	
		(29.21)	(31.40)	(25.32)	
3	Higher Education	104816	109824	207620	
		(6.60)	(5.32)	(8.01)	
4	Other (Including Technical Education, Educational research & Training)	24065 (1.51)	35984 (1.74)	34426 (1.33)	
	Total	1588865 (100.00)	2064298 (100.00)	2591515 (100.00)	

15.06 Revenue Expenditure in Different types of Education in U.P.

Note :- Bracketed figures show the percentage distribution.

Source :- U.P. Budget in brief 2011-12.

### (Technical Education)

	Departments	2006-07	2009 <b>-</b> 10	2010-11
	1	2	3	4
	No. of Engineering college :	7	7	11
1-	Civil Engineering : Intake capacity Actual Intake	139 132	206 215	403 381
2 <del>-</del>	Mechanical Engineering			
	Intake capacity	215	265	384
	Actual Intake	183	277	354
3-	Electrical Engineering			
	Intake capacity	140	249	429
4-	Actual Intake Others :	118	259	406
	Intake capacity	1515	1280	1587
	Actual Intake	1408	1332	1480
5-	All Engineering Intake capacity Actual Intake	2009	2000	2803
	Actual Intake	1841	2083	2621

15.07 Intake in degree courses in Engineering by departments in U.P.

Note :- Does not include the data relating to A.M.U., B.H.U. & I.I.T. Kanpur & Engineering degree college in public sector.

Source :- Technical Education Directorate, U.P.

### (Technical Education)

15.08 Progress of degree courses in Private Technical Institute in U.P.

	Departments	2001-02	2009-10	2010-11
	1	2	3	4
	Courses			
1-	B.Tech.	61	276	302
	Intake capacity	16318	90498	113448
	Actual Intake	14180	73441	67490
2-	B.Arch.	3	7	13
	Intake capacity	160	430	1130
	Actual Intake	102	383	576
3-	B.Farma.	15	107	108
	Intake capacity	915	6510	8250
	Actual Intake	812	4226	3880
4-	B.H.M.C.T.	1	12	15
	Intake capacity	40	790	1270
	Actual Intake	16	513	339
5-	B.F.A.D.	0	2	2
	Intake capacity	0	120	120
	Actual Intake	0	40	58
6-	M.B.A.	64	345	407
	Intake capacity	5070	23400	33570
	Actual Intake	1993	17949	16741
7-	M.C.A.	78	131	134
	Intake capacity	5638	8991	9665
	Actual Intake	3617	5465	5103

Source :- Gautam Buddh Technical University, U.P., Lucknow.

236

# **15. EDUCATION** (Technical Education)

15.09 Intake in diploma courses in Engineering by departments in U.P.

Departments	2006-07	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4
No. of diploma institution	81	139	149
1-Civil Engineering :			
Intake capacity	1066	3396	3906
Actual Intake 2-Mechanical Engineering	1125	2656	3726
Intake capacity	1905	5160	5790
Actual Intake 3- Electrical Engineering	1962	3950	5400
Intake capacity	971	2886	3426
Actual Intake 4-Others :	1064	2327	3299
Intake capacity	5423	14298	19878
Actual Intake 5- All Engineering	4747	11925	14337
Intake capacity	9365	25740	33000
Actual Intake	8898	20858	26762

Note:-1:-A.T.I. Lucknow has been transferred to civil aviation Department.

2:-The information are related to the institutions under the control of Technical Education Directorate.

Source :- Technical Education Directorate, U.P.

15.10 Pupil-Teacher Ratio of Junior Basic and Senior Basic Schools in different States of India 2007-08

(No.)

		Teacher-Pupil ratio		
	States	J.B. School (Primary)	S.B. School (Middle)	
	1	2	3	
1	Andhra Pradesh	32	28	
2	Assam	38	18	
3	Bihar	68	54	
4	Gujrat	30	37	
5	Haryana	53	37	
6	Himachal Pradesh	18	13	
7	Karnataka	23	32	
8	Kerala	28	25	
9	Madhya Pradesh	41	33	
10	Maharashtra	34	32	
11	Orissa	42	35	
12	Punjab	53	21	
13	Rajasthan	43	32	
14	Tamilnadu	44	54	
15	Uttar Pradesh	76	79	
16	West Bengal	51	70	

15.10 Pupil-Teacher Ratio of Junior Basic and Senior Basic Schools in different States of India 2007-08

(No.)

		Teacher-Pupil ratio		
States		J.B. School (Primary)	S.B. School (Middle)	
	1	2	3	
17	Arinachal Pradesh	33	24	
18	Chattisgarh	43	32	
19	Goa	25	27	
20	Jammu & Kashmir	39	10	
21	Jharkhand	73	55	
22	Manipur	33	22	
23	Meghalay	47	15	
24	Mizoram	17	8	
25	Nagaland	20	15	
26	Sikkim	16	15	
27	Tripura	27	19	
28	Uttrakhand	25	16	
29	Delhi	46	31	
India		47	35	

Source : Selected Data of education, Ministry of human resources development, Govt. of India, 2007-08

### 16. PUBLIC HEALTH

			(As on 1st Jan.)
Items	2007	2010*	2011*
1	2	3	4
1 Govt. (General)	4085	4169	4172
2 Govt.(Special)	325	414	414
3 Local Bodies & Municipal- Boards	124	124	124
4 Private (aided)	61	61	61
5 Private (non aided)	15297+	15297+	15341+
	10000	00005	00110
Total	19892	20065	20112

16.01 Number of Allopathic Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries in U.P!

\* Provisional

! Including Primary Health Centres and extra Health Centres.

+ Hospitals, Nurshing Home, Medical clinics, Pathology Labs, Diagonostics Clinics and X-ray Hospitals are also included in Private Institutions.

Source : Directorate General of Health Services, U.P.

			(As on	1st Jan.)
	Items	2007	2010*	2011*
	1	2	3	4
1	Hospitals and Dispensaries	4595	4768	4771
2	Beds available	48283	71368	71668
3	Patients treated !('000)	47500	71803	68700
4	Employees in Civil Hospitals & Dispensaries			
	(a) Medical Officers (b) Staff Nurses (c) Midwives	9266 4018 21942	13789 4948 23578	14671 5270 23590

16.02 Number of Allopathic Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

\* Provisional

! Public & Private Included

Source : Directorate of Medical and Health Services, U.P.

	16.03 Ayurvdic and Unani Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)					
	Items	2006-07	2009-10	2010-11		
	1	2	3	4		
1	Hospitals and Dispensaries	2362	2367	2370		
2	Beds available	10887	10899	10696		
3	Patients treated('000)	14330	20172	21204		
4	Employees in Civil Hospitals & Dispensaries					
	(a) Medical Officers (Ayurvedic & Unani)	1905	2318	2451		
	(b) Medical Officers (Community Health)	1285	-	1678		
	(c) Nurses & Midwives	262	240	610		
	(d) Pharmacists	1965	2066	2522		
	<ul> <li>Not Available</li> </ul>					

16 PUBLIC HEALTH 16.03 Avurydic and Unani Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

Source : Directorate of Ayurvedic and Unani Services, U.P.

242

010-11
4
1575
388
26026
1610
71
1572 2334

#### 16.04 Homoeopathic Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

Source : Director Homeopathic, U.P.

243

	ltems –	2006-07		2009-10		2010-11	
	nems –	Passed	Registered	Passed	Registered	Passed	Registered
	1	2	3	4	5		
1	Ayurved Pharmacist	5917	4515	5917	4518	-	-
2	Unani Pharmacist	613	426	613	426	-	-
3	General Nurse Training Programme						
(a)	Ayurved Nurses	417	390	417	390	-	-
(b)	Ayurved Maternity	391	383	391	383	-	-
4	Vaidya	-	51338	-	53950	-	40149
5	Hakim	-	13421	-	15078	-	11643

#### 16. PUBLIC HEALTH 16.05 Progress of Indian Medical Council in U.P. (Progress In U.P.)

Source : Registrar Indian Medican Council, U.P.

In U.P.	
YEAR	No.Of Registered Pharmacist
1	2
2001-02	2050
2002-03	2003
2003-04	1595
2004-05	1810
2005-06	1692
2006-07	1667
2007-08	1721
2008-09	1897
2009-10	2476
2010-11	2236

16.06 Numbar Of Registered Pharmacist In U.P.

Source :Uttar Pradesh Pharmacy Council

	Items	2006-07	2009-10	2010-11			
	1	2	3	4			
1-	Persons sterlised						
	(Thousand)						
(a)	Male	2.67	10.28	8.22			
(b)	Female	426.81	410.12	371.27			
(c)	Total	429.48	420.40	379.49			
2-	Total Persons using other means under family welfare programmes (Thousand)						
(a)	(U.S.D. insertion done (Copper T)	1855.173	1522.2	1544.3			
(b)	C.C. users	1692.572	974.72	812.55			
(c)	O.P. users	819.007	692.97	342.74			
3-	Vaccination done under women and children welfare Programmes (Lakh)						
(a)	T.T. (Preg. Mothers)	51.75	58.26	49.53			
(b)	D.P.T.	54.57	55.33	47.84			
(c)	Polio	54.58	55.33	47.92			
(d)	B.C.G.	54.46	57.07	51.87			
(e)	Measles	51.04	54.77	45.59			

#### **16. PUBLIC HEALTH** 16.07 Family Welfare Programmes in U.P.

Source : Family Welfare Directorate General, U.P.

16.08 Towns and hamlets with facilities of piped water supply and sewerage in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4
Provided with drinking 1- water			
(a) Towns (i) No.	628	628	628
(ii) Population covered (Lakh)	332	421	432
<ul><li>(b) No. of hamlets</li><li>(i) totally covered</li></ul>	256988	260110	260110
(ii) Partially covered	445	0	0
(iii) Population covered (Lakh)	1470	1575	1635
<ol> <li>Not covered hamlets (No.)</li> </ol>	205	0	0
<ol> <li>Towns with sewerage facilities</li> </ol>			
(i) No.	55	55	55
(ii) Population covered (Lakh)	36	37	38

Notes :-(1) According to direction of Govt. of India in 1992-93 survey, a hamlet is treated as a unit instead of revenue village.

(2) Information since 2004-05 are based on the survey 2004 under Rajiv Gandhi Drinking Water Mission and Cesus 2001.

Source : U.P. Jal Nigam, U.P.

16.09 Birth rate, death rate and infant mortality rate in different states of India,2009

				(Per thousand)
	States	Birth rate	Death rate	Infant mortality
	010100	Birtiniate	Dealmate	rate
	1	2	3	4
1	Andhra Pradesh	18.3	7.6	49
2	Assam	23.6	8.4	61
3	Bihar	28.5	7.0	52
4	Gujrat	22.3	6.9	48
5	Haryana	22.7	6.6	51
6	Karnataka	19.5	7.2	41
7	Kerala	14.7	6.8	12
8	Madhya Pradesh	27.7	8.5	67
9	Maharashtra	17.6	6.7	31
10	Orissa	21.0	8.8	65
11	Panjab	17.0	7.0	38
12	Rajasthan	27.2	6.6	59
13	Tamilnadu	16.3	7.6	28
14	Uttar Pradesh	28.7	8.2	63
15	West Bengal	17.2	6.2	33
16	Arunanchal Pradesh	21.1	6.1	32

16.09 Birth rate, death rate and infant mortality rate in different states of India, 2009

			(Per thousand)
States	Birth rate	Death rate	a <b>nf</b> mortality rate
1	2	3	4
17 Chattisgarh	25.7	8.1	54
18 Goa	13.5	6.7	11
19 Jharkhand	25.6	7.0	44
20 Himachal Pradesh	17.2	7.2	45
21 Jammu & Kashmir	18.6	5.7	45
22 Manipur	15.4	4.7	16
23 Meghalaya	24.4	8.1	59
24 Mizoram	17.6	4.5	36
25 Nagaland	17.2	3.6	26
26 Sikkim	18.1	5.7	34
27 Tripura	14.8	5.1	31
28 Uttrakhand	19.7	6.5	41
29 Delhi	18.1	4.4	33
India	22.5	7.3	50

Source: - S.R.S. Bulletin, R.G.I. Govt. of India.

17.01 Length of surfaced roads maintained by P.W.D.

(Km.)

Classification of roads	At the end of the year	Cement -concrete	Black top	Water bound macadam	Cement-concrete Tracks	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
National	2009-10	-	4535	-	-	4535
Highways	2010-11	-	3577	-	-	3577
State	2009-10	-	7941	16	-	7957
Highways	2010-11	-	7925	16	-	7941
Other district roads	2009-10	2	157277	1143	37	158459
	2010-11	-	167849	1278	26	169153
Total vacia	2009-10	2	169753	1159	37	170951
Total roads	2010-11	-	179351	1294	26	180671

- Zero or negligible.

Source :- Chief Engineer, Roads survey Div.-2 P.W.D., U.P.

_				
	Vehicles	2006-07	2009 -10	2010-11
	1	2	3	4
(A)	State Transport			
	1-Buses	6561	8598#	8741# *
	2-Trucks	162	156	169*
	3-Taxies	99	108	90*
	Total (A)	6822	8862	9000*
(B)	Others!			
	1-Buses	25423	28124	31922
	2-Trucks	191642	268617	307058
	3-Taxies	124575	162335	193715
	4-Cars	643045	873251	984937
	5-Motor cycles	7135712	9493677	10563850
	Tractors	798210	953959	978627
	Others	154414	208386	227123
	Total (B)	9073021	11988349	13287232
	Deviced			* Dury data a l

17.02 Motor Vehicles on road in U.P.

+ Revised

\* Provisional

! Vehicles other than U.P.S.R.T.C.

≠ Including undertaking buses.

Source :- Transport Commissioner, U.P. and U.P.S.R.T.C., U.P.

		3	8,	
	Vehicles	2006-07	2009-10	2010-11
	1	2	3	4
1	Trucks	27804	42973	50586
2	Buses	2771	4652	5482
3	Cars	71213	116706	127116
4	Motor-cycles	773478	1120748	1269550
5	Tractors	45173	80123	83287
6	Others	36424	76843	77294
_	Total	956863	1442045	1613315

## 17.03 Motor vehicles registered during the year in U.P.

\* Provisional

Source :- Transport Commissioner, U.P.

	17.04 Operational data pertaining to State Road Transport in U.P.					
	Items	2006-07	2009-10	2010-11*		
	1	2	3	4		
1	Routes operated at the end of the year (No.)	2222	2697	2405		
2	Total rout length operated at the end of the year (Th.Km.)	495	626	574		
3	Average rout length operated at the end of the year (Km.)	223	232	239		
4	Daily distance covered (Th.Km.)	2336	2877	2818		
5	Total accidents (No.)	981	924	945		

17.TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION 17.04 Operational data pertaining to State Boad Transport in U.P.

\* Provisional

17.04 Operational data pertaining to State Road Transport in 0.P.					
	Items	2006-07	2009-10	2010-11*	
	1	2	3	4	
6	Average operated Buses	6973	8020	8199	
	(No.)	(6165)	(7033)	(6949)	
7	Average fuel Consumption (Km.per liter)	5.33	5.33	5.30	
8	Passengers carried daily (th.)	1164	1308	1289	
9	Earning per Km. (Paisa)	1338	1578	1972	
10	Accidents (per Lakh km.)	0.13	0.10	0.11	

17.04 Operational data pertaining to State Road Transport in U.P.

\* Provisional

Note : Bracketed figures denote vehicles owned by U.P. State Road Transport Corporation.

Source :- U.P.State Road Transport Corporation, U.P.

			(As on 31st March)		
	Items	2006-07	2009-10	2010-11	
	1	2	3	4	
1	No. of Post offices	17666	17666	17669	
	Urban Rural	1986 15680	1947 15719	1948 15721	
2	No. of working Telephone connections	2525045	2614085	1948936	
3	Telephone Exchanges (Number)	3277	3258	3230	

17.05 Post offices, Telephone connections and Telephone Exchanges in U.P.

Source :Chief Post Master General, U.P. circle and B.S.N.L., U.P. Eastern and Western Regions.

17.06(a) Length of surface roads per lakh of population and per thousand sq.km. Area by states of India.(2004-05)

					( Km.)
	States		Per Lakh of population		Sq. Km. Of ea
		Total	P.W.D.	Total	P.W.D.
	1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	229.4	80.5	659.8	231.6
2	Assam	86.0	35.6	312.4	129.3
3	Bihar	65.2	50.5	615.0	476.8
4	Jharkhand	35.2	30.4	125.7	108.6
5	Gujrat	241.7	132.1	661.8	361.6
6	Haryana	118.9	103.0	608.4	527.0
7	Himachal Pradesh	307.6	279.4	347.9	315.9
8	Karnataka	239.1	93.4	687.5	268.6
9	Kerala	276.3	50.6	2342.6	429.4
10	Madhya Pradesh	121.9	93.1	257.2	196.5
11	Chhattisgarh	182.7	116.4	301.3	192.0
12	Maharashtra	171.7	65.7	569.3	217.8
13	Orissa	79.0	45.4	194.4	111.7
14	Punjab	152.2	123.5	777.2	630.6
15	Rajasthan	165.6	133.7	294.5	237.7
16	Tamilnadu	215.5	93.2	1067.2	461.4
17	Uttar Pradesh	94.4	68.8	700.8	510.7
18	Uttrakhand	180.2	139.4	306.4	237.1
19	West Bengal	46.6	15.0	440.7	142.0

17.06(a) Length of surface roads per lakh of population and per thousand sq.km. Area by states of India.(2004-05)

					( Km.)
	States		akh of Iation	Per th. S are	q. Km. Of ea
_		Total	P.W.D.	Total	P.W.D.
	1	2	3	4	5
20	Arunanchal Pradesh	899.4	863.0	122.9	117.9
21	Goa	504.1	291.3	1859.0	1074.0
22	Manipur	265.6	253.7	303.7	290.1
23	Meghalaya	256.9	250.7	283.7	276.8
24	Mizoram	342.8	313.8	153.1	140.1
25	Nagaland	503.9	231.1	622.8	285.6
26	Sikkim	290.2	284.9	236.3	232.0
27	Tripura	363.0	201.0	1218.0	674.5
28	Delhi	134.9	2.8	20772.0	432.0
29	Jammu & Kashmir	86.5	55.4	43.4	27.7
	India	146.5	78.2	485.7	259.1

Source :- Basic data of roads in India, Govt. of India.

17.06(b)Length of surface roads per lakh of population and per thousand sq.km. Area by states of India.(2005-06)

					( Km.)
	States		Per Lakh of population		Sq. Km. Of ea
		Total	P.W.D.	Total	P.W.D.
	1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	229.6	80.5	668.4	234.3
2	Assam	86.6	36.9	320.0	136.4
3	Bihar	64.5	50.0	618.5	479.6
4	Jharkhand	34.7	30.0	125.7	108.6
5	Gujrat	240.7	131.4	669.0	365.2
6	Haryana	118.1	101.3	614.0	527.0
7	Himachal Pradesh	304.8	276.5	348.3	315.9
8	Karnataka	241.5	95.1	702.7	276.8
9	Kerala	316.7	82.9	2714.4	710.6
10	Madhya Pradesh	123.2	94.9	265.0	204.1
11	Chhattisgarh	185.6	118.5	311.9	199.2
12	Maharashtra	169.1	64.4	568.2	216.3
13	Orissa	77.6	45.0	193.2	112.0
14	Punjab	145.0	116.7	749.5	603.1
15	Rajasthan	168.1	136.7	304.5	247.6
16	Tamilnadu	221.0	92.1	1105.0	460.6
17	Uttar Pradesh	96.0	69.9	726.8	528.7
18	Uttrakhand	189.2	148.4	326.8	256.4
19	West Bengal	48.3	15.1	463.4	144.4

17.06(b)Length of surface roads per lakh of population and per thousand sq.km. Area by states of India.(2005-06)

					( Km.)
	States		akh of Iation	Per th. S are	q. Km. Of ea
		Total	P.W.D.	Total	P.W.D.
	1	2	3	4	5
20	Arunanchal Pradesh	900.3	866.1	124.8	120.0
21	Goa	491.6	283.0	1865.5	1074.0
22	Manipur	262.3	250.6	303.7	290.1
23	Meghalaya	254.9	248.7	285.0	278.1
24	Mizoram	329.8	301.2	149.0	136.1
25	Nagaland	448.4	228.7	559.8	285.5
26	Sikkim	278.6	273.1	229.3	224.7
27	Tripura	358.0	198.3	1218.0	674.5
28	Delhi	131.0	2.7	20776.0	432.0
29	Jammu & Kashmir	86.1	56.7	44.4	29.3
	India	147.9	79.3	498.2	266.9

Source :- Basic data of roads in India, Govt. of India.

17.06(c) Length of surface roads per lakh of population and per thousand sq.km. Area by states of India.(2006-07)

					( Km.)
	States		Per Lakh of population		Sq. Km. Of ea
		Total	P.W.D.	Total	P.W.D.
	1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	228.9	80.3	673.8	236.3
2	Assam	88.6	38.6	332.4	144.8
3	Bihar	63.4	49.2	618.5	479.6
4	Jharkhand	34.2	29.5	125.6	108.6
5	Gujrat	238.2	129.2	671.8	364.5
6	Haryana	118.3	101.8	625.0	538.1
7	Himachal Pradesh	314.4	286.0	362.8	330.0
8	Karnataka	264.5	105.6	778.6	310.8
9	Kerala	332.4	87.8	2877.8	760.1
10	Madhya Pradesh	122.1	93.1	267.6	204.1
11	Chhattisgarh	181.8	115.4	311.0	197.4
12	Maharashtra	169.2	65.7	576.5	223.9
13	Orissa	77.6	44.8	195.5	112.9
14	Punjab	143.1	115.1	748.8	602.3
15	Rajasthan	177.9	145.8	328.1	268.9
16	Tamilnadu	223.9	91.0	1129.8	459.0
17	Uttar Pradesh	100.4	72.4	771.0	556.3
18	Uttrakhand	198.3	156.6	347.9	274.7
19	West Bengal	49.7	14.8	482.8	143.9

17.06(c) Length of surface roads per lakh of population and per thousand sq.km. Area by states of India.(2006-07)

					( Km.)
	States		akh of Iation	Per th. S are	q. Km. Of ea
		Total	P.W.D.	Total	P.W.D.
	1	2	3	4	5
20	Arunanchal Pradesh	897.8	862.3	126.0	121.0
21	Goa	486.7	278.5	1900.5	1087.5
22	Manipur	259.0	247.4	303.7	290.1
23	Meghalaya	252.2	246.0	285.6	278.6
24	Mizoram	529.7	501.5	242.7	229.7
25	Nagaland	442.9	225.9	559.9	285.5
26	Sikkim	243.2	237.7	202.6	198.0
27	Tripura	353.4	195.7	1218.0	674.5
28	Delhi	127.1	2.7	20793.0	442.0
29	Jammu & Kashmir	83.6	55.0	44.5	29.3
	India	150.7	80.7	515.2	276.0

Source :- Basic data of roads in India, Govt. of India.

17.06(d) Length of surface roads per lakh of population and per thousand sq.km. Area by states of India.(2007-08)

					( Km.)
	States		Per Lakh of population		Sq. Km. Of ea
		Total	P.W.D.	Total	P.W.D.
	1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	231.4	80.2	688.4	238.7
2	Assam	89.5	40.2	341.2	153.2
3	Bihar	62.4	48.4	618.5	479.6
4	Jharkhand	33.6	29.1	125.5	108.6
5	Gujrat	236.0	127.5	675.1	364.9
6	Haryana	117.3	101.1	629.6	542.5
7	Himachal Pradesh	324.9	295.3	378.5	344.1
8	Karnataka	268.0	107.1	797.6	318.6
9	Kerala	341.5	87.0	2985.8	760.5
10	Madhya Pradesh	119.9	91.4	267.6	204.1
11	Chhattisgarh	185.4	118.6	322.4	206.2
12	Maharashtra	167.5	64.9	578.1	223.9
13	Orissa	77.1	44.6	196.4	113.5
14	Punjab	141.7	113.8	749.7	602.3
15	Rajasthan	192.6	160.8	361.4	301.8
16	Tamilnadu	222.7	90.2	1133.4	459.1
17	Uttar Pradesh	106.9	78.5	840.2	617.3
18	Uttrakhand	213.9	171.9	381.0	306.1
19	West Bengal	56.2	15.0	551.8	147.7

					( Km.)
	States		akh of Iation	Per th. S are	q. Km. Of ea
		Total	P.W.D.	Total	P.W.D.
	1	2	3	4	5
20	Arunanchal Pradesh	817.0	782.0	116.1	111.2
21	Goa	476.6	272.4	1916.0	1095.0
22	Manipur	255.7	251.4	303.7	298.5
23	Meghalaya	217.0	210.9	248.7	241.7
24	Mizoram	530.7	502.8	246.1	233.2
25	Nagaland	438.4	223.1	561.2	285.6
26	Sikkim	239.9	234.5	202.6	198.0
27	Tripura	349.0	193.2	1218.2	674.5
28	Delhi	123.8	2.8	20873.0	472.0
29	Jammu & Kashmir	83.1	53.2	45.7	29.3
	India	153.0	82.3	531.0	285.6

17.06(d) Length of surface roads per lakh of population and per thousand sq.km. Area by states of India.(2007-08)

Source :- Basic data of roads in India, Govt. of India.

18.01 Indices of wholesale Prices in U.P.

Groups	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4
All Groups	1837.7	2050.0	2136.0
1 Primary Articles	1733.0	1951.5	2000.8
(a) Food articles	1704.7	2065.1	2112.1
(b) Food grains	1171.6	2080.3	2049.3
(c) Non-food articles	1649.3	1690.0	1736.0
(d) Minerals	40174.7	47385.4	49412.1
2 Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants	4167.0	4203.1	4522.7
<sup>3</sup> Manufactured Products	1585.3	1818.2	1902.3
(a) Sugar, Khandsari and Gur	1704.9	2814.9	2758.1
(b) Edible Oil	1236.8	1076.0	1098.7
(c) Cotton Textiles	1524.4	1632.1	1935.6

(Base 1970-71=100)

18.02 Rural Consumer Price Indices in U.P.

Regions2008-092009-101231Western134.702Central136.61152.29	
1         Western         134.70         149.96           2         Central         136.61         152.29	2010-11
2 Central 136.61 152.29	4
	160.14
	161.97
3 Bundelkhand 139.78 154.23	165.61
4 Eastern 136.49 153.35	162.29
Uttar Pradesh 136.09 152.01	161.67

# (Agl. year 2004-05=100)

18.03 Urban consumer price indices of selected towns of U.P

	(Non-manual work)( 1984-85=100)					
	Cities	2005	2006	2007		
	1	2	3	4		
1	Lucknow	432	457	479		
2	Agra	455	483	513		
3	Allahabad	503	537	564		
4	Kanpur	412	441	474		
5	Meerut	413	444 himla	470		

Source :- Labour Bureau, Govt. of India, Shimla.

18.04 Urban Consumer Price Indices in U.P.

	(2004 00-100	<b>'</b> )	
Groups	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4
Food Articles 1 Breverages & Tobacco	140.83	162.06	172.64
2 Fuel & Light	113.87	114.22	119.94
3 Clothing & Footwear	122.95	131.49	140.01
4 Housing	127.93	149.49	164.61
5 Miscellaneous	130.60	135.43	142.94
General Index	132.84	145.56	154.65

(2004-05=100)

18.05 Consumer price indices of some selected towns for industrial workers of U.P

		/			
Year	Agra	Ghaziabad	Kanpur	Lucknow	Varanasi
1	2	3	4	5	6
2006	128	125	125	121	122
2007	136	132	132	129	131
2008	146	142	141	144	142
2009	168	159	158	163	160
2010	193	182	183	185	183
-					

(2001=100)

Source :- Labour Bureau, Govt. of India, Shimla.

(Base Year 1970-71=100)					
Items	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10*		
1	2	3	4		
<ol> <li>Indices of prices paid by the farmers</li> </ol>	1671.0	1723.7	2161.8		
2 Indices of Prices received by the farmers	1431.1	1714.8	2026.0		
3 Agricultural Parity indices	85.6	99.5	93.7		
			* Provisional		

18.06 Agricultural Parity Index of U.P.

\* Provisional

# **19. NATIONAL SAVINGS**

19.01 National savings in U.P.

		0	(Rs.Lakh)
Years	Deposits	Withdrawl	Net Deposits
1	2	3	4
1975-76	31951	24381	7570
1980-81	49759	34193	15566
1984-85	97880	54748	43132
1985-86	117279	65155	52124
1986-87	125891	71930	53961
1987-88	160215	90526	69689
1988-89	207053	112368	94685
1989-90	246837	128886	117951
1990-91	303892	147088	156804
1991-92	271942	185793	86149
1992-93	290579	202778	87801
1993-94	383274	242480	140794
1994-95	526860	281161	245699
1995-96	508775	321548	187227
1996-97	522611	307432	215179
1997-98	681716	373394	308322
1998-99	718531	377268	341263
1999-00	893817	449349	444468
2000-01	1003752	537908	465844
2001-02	1037013	553982	483031
2002-03	1243533	681365	562168
2003-04	1531056	898186	632870
2004-05	1561138	820328	740810
2005-06	1894147	1124265	769882
2006-07	1825744	1230630	595114
2007-08	1366389	1253031	113358
2008-09	1584305	1449519	134786
2009-10	2097912	1472868	625044
2010-11	2584810	2023959	560851

Note :- Information since 2000-01 relate to reorganised U.P..

Source :- Directorate of National savings, U.P.

20.01 ECONOMI						
Items	Rural	Urban	Total			
1	2	3	4			
A- Agricultural Enterprises						
Total Number	231530	25620	257150			
B- Non-Agricultural						
Enterprises						
Total Number	1973363	1790097	3763460			
C- Total Enterprises						
1- Total Number	2204893	1815717	4020610			
2-Persons usually Working	4082391	4062698	8145089			
3- Non-Hired Persons Working	2688887	2092354	4781241			

Source :- Economic Census-2005

	Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises	Total
	1	2	3	4
1	Saharanpur	50	97659	97709
2	Muzaffarnagar	5423	93630	99053
3	Bijnor	9025	84275	93300
4	Moradabad	9436	89806	99242
5	Rampur	1302	52869	54171
6	Jyotiba Phule Nagar	14410	35932	50342
7	Meerut	23642	95747	119389
8	Baghpat	8945	31589	40534
9	Ghaziabad	3026	115188	118214
10	Gautam Buddha Nagar	4302	43162	47464
11	Bulandshahar	5911	64514	70425
12	Aligarh	39183	73271	112454
13	Hathras	332	29613	29945
14	Mathura	3302	48417	51719
15	Agra	2389	88001	90390
16	Firozabad	2231	48577	50808
17	Etah	7576	58460	66036
18	Kanshiram nagar			
19	Mainpuri	104	22944	23048

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises	Total
1	2	3	4
20 Budaun	36221	70576	106797
21 Bareilly	6217	101738	107955
22 Pilibhit	789	42956	43745
23 Shahjahanpur	1297	48134	49431
24 Kheri	220	48312	48532
25 Sitapur	7299	81488	88787
26 Hardoi	53	56375	56428
27 Unnao	1329	49878	51207
28 Lucknow	3935	155698	159633
29 Rae Bareli	498	46249	46747
30 Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar			
31 Farrukhabad	125	21200	21325
32 Kannauj	125	21200	21325
33 Etawah	4016	28341	32357
34 Auraiya	792	23955	24747
35 Ramabai Nagar	2240	26798	29038
36 Kanpur Nagar	4499	140017	144516
37 Jalaun	2496	39016	41512
38 Jhansi	2154	40948	43102
39 Lalitpur	675	22036	22711

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises	Total
1	2	3	4
40 Hamirpur	328	19646	19974
41 Mahoba	985	19710	20695
42 Banda	196	27342	27538
43 Chitrakoot	40	13988	14028
44 Fatehpur	2802	51978	54780
45 Pratapgarh	1479	45932	47411
46 Kaushambi	476	15815	16291
47 Allahabad	3061	111650	114711
48 Barabanki	353	63966	64319
49 Faizabad	429	35738	36167
50 Ambedkar Nagar	158	38851	39009
51 Sultanpur	819	59798	60617
52 Bahraich	537	38245	38782
53 Shrawasti	397	12713	13110
54 Balrampur	678	28123	28801
55 Gonda	1002	41782	42784
56 Siddharth Nagar	521	27056	27577
57 Basti	213	29825	30038
58 Sant Kabir Nagar	330	27419	27749

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises	Total
1	2	3	4
59 Mahrajganj	3181	45248	48429
60 Gorakhpur	2431	102542	104973
61 Kushinagar	1014	38071	39085
62 Deoria	973	59948	60921
63 Azamgarh	6749	71756	78505
64 Mau	559	55247	55806
65 Ballia	2265	61400	63665
66 Jaunpur	1296	81742	83038
67 Ghazipur	2594	68788	71382
68 Chandauli	554	25804	26358
69 Varanasi	2699	111800	114499
70 Sant Ravidas Nagar	187	23175	23362
71 Mirzapur	1273	37434	38707
72 Sonbhadra	633	24059	24692
Uttar Pradesh	257150	3763460	4020610

	Districts	No. of Persons usually Working	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working
	1	5	6
1	Saharanpur	202574	101135
2	Muzaffarnagar	201019	110786
3	Bijnor	175467	106732
4	Moradabad	222565	131173
5	Rampur	90924	56993
6	Jyotiba Phule Nagar	95130	71418
7	Meerut	257960	164041
8	Baghpat	85261	54110
9	Ghaziabad	258101	132368
10	Gautam Buddha Nagar	306578	60889
11	Bulandshahar	131251	94282
12	Aligarh	265704	189486
13	Hathras	58691	37763
14	Mathura	98387	73961
15	Agra	200900	111729
16	Firozabad	114055	57143
17	Etah	125664	78732
18	Kanshiram nagar		
19	Mainpuri	42267	23805

## 20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

### 20.02 Distribution of all enterprises (Rural and Urban) by districts in U.P., 2005

Districts	No. of Persons usually Working	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working
1	5	6
20 Budaun	197075	161260
21 Bareilly	200588	124108
22 Pilibhit	79760	48753
23 Shahjahanpur	95535	53008
24 Kheri	84102	51728
25 Sitapur	140625	96583
26 Hardoi	96902	56055
27 Unnao	86831	58288
28 Lucknow	389473	179292
29 Rae Bareli	78695	43287
30 Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar		
31 Farrukhabad	53971	26861
32 Kannauj	32529	20546
33 Etawah	69504	39872
34 Auraiya	45243	24465
35 Ramabai Nagar	70862	29732
36 Kanpur Nagar	376913	159246
37 Jalaun	73839	44850
38 Jhansi	78908	44781
39 Lalitpur	40292	25127

#### **20. ECONOMIC CENSUS**

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises (Rural and Urban) by districts in U.P., 2005

Districts	No. of Persons usually Working	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working
1	5	6
40 Hamirpur	34784	23128
41 Mahoba	34217	23876
42 Banda	49698	19340
43 Chitrakoot	24228	15324
44 Fatehpur	94339	63287
45 Pratapgarh	80146	43564
46 Kaushambi	26774	22700
47 Allahabad	221795	112174
48 Barabanki	121612	78252
49 Faizabad	66984	35215
50 Ambedkar Nagar	65540	46643
51 Sultanpur	112800	81354
52 Bahraich	66823	42876
53 Shrawasti	19263	16112
54 Balrampur	44871	29899
55 Gonda	72261	46954
56 Siddharth Nagar	45864	31447
57 Basti	60379	34920
58 Sant Kabir Nagar	50706	37055

#### **20. ECONOMIC CENSUS**

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises (Rural and Urban) by districts in U.P., 2005

Districts	No. of Persons usually Working	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working
1	5	6
59 Mahrajganj	77295	59081
60 Gorakhpur	192850	103270
61 Kushinagar	64183	46286
62 Deoria	108653	69649
63 Azamgarh	145220	101707
64 Mau	126771	90427
65 Ballia	108012	75587
66 Jaunpur	160374	104734
67 Ghazipur	130108	83215
68 Chandauli	53253	34469
69 Varanasi	267715	180079
70 Sant Ravidas Nagar	59729	26513
71 Mirzapur	75338	32526
72 Sonbhadra	58359	25190
Uttar Pradesh	8145089	4781241

.. Included in mother District

Source :- Economic Census-2005

	Plan periods					
Items	IV	v	VI	VII	VIII	IX
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.Agriculture						
(1)Production :						
(Lakh M.tonnes)						
(a) Food grains	155.63	231.08	2991.80	337.89	423.78	441.87
(b)Oil seeds	15.54	15.15	10.24	11.47	15.46	11.10
(c)Sugarcane (in terms of Gur)	60.77	62.32	70.89	97.42	148.09	1125.00
(d)Cotton ('000bales)	29	17	22	18	11	5
(2)Soil conservation	1098	321	3121	3701	4134	434
(Addl.'000 hect.)						
(3)Plant protection	10762	15678	26462	26280	27380	27182
('000 hectare)						
(4)Fertilizer consumption						
('000 M. tonnes)						
(a) Nitrogen (N)	328	772	1240	1548	2222	2465
(b) Phosphorus (P)	87	207	288	455	470	708
(c) Potash (K)	-	-	85	89	77	87

	Plan periods					
Items	IV	v	VI	VII	VIII	IX
	2	3	4	5	6	7
2.Co-operation: Primary agricultural credit societies						
(a) Total societies(no.)	23002	8654	8601	8599	8384	7481
(b)Total membership (Lakh)	64.60	79.5	102.77	120.79	149.60	131.27
(c)Short and medium term loans advanced (Crore Rs.)	73	180	263	433	873	1183
3.Major and medium irrigated estimated area ('000 hect.)						
(a)Total potential	41.04	5803	6215	6658	7043	8318
(b)Total utilization	38.63	4677	5514	5696	6114	6229
4 Electricity						
<pre>(1)Installed capacity cum. (m.w.)</pre>	1558	3076	4149	5502	6069	7822
(11.w.) (2)Villages electrified cum. ('000)	29765	36298	63075	80358	87079	76641
5.Total roads (Th.Kms.)	36.77	51.93	73.42	90.19	110.22	115.00

	Plan periods						
Items	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	
6.General education : Enrolment							
(a)J. B. School							
(Class I-V)							
(1)Total (Lakh)	118	89.89	117.07	140.18	184.00	218.00	
(2)Girls (Lakh)	43.42	27.35	37.77	48.98	76.53	99.48	
(b) S.B.School							
(Class VI-VIII)							
(1)Total (Lakh)	24.28	25.93	36.78	41.58	69.82	74.62	
(2)Girls (Lakh)	4.91	5.54	8.57	11.41	21.87	30.60	
(c) Higher secondary							
(Class IX-XIII)							
(1)Total (Lakh)	14.53	17.78	25.58	28.81	44.33	53.00	
(2)Girls (Lakh)	2.25	2.82	5.65	6.73	10.77	11.27	

		Plan periods					
Items	IV	v	VI	VII	VIII	IX	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	
d.No. of Schools(Thousands):-							
(a)J.B. School	63.70	68.12	72.96	74.28	82.92	91.15	
(b) S.B.School	10.08	12.05	14.61	14.55	13.41	18.00	
(b)Higher Secondary	4.17	4.87	5.65	5.95	6.36	11.52	
e. Schools with buildings:-							
(a)J.B. School	-	-	-	-	82.92	91.15	
(bS.B. School	-	-	-	-	13.41	18.00	
7.Health : Family welfare							
centre (No.)							
1-Urban	150	185	254	267	231	198	
2-Rural	875	875	907	907	907	823	
8- Old-Age pension scheme	-	-	-	-	1230	1231	

	Plan periods								
Itomo		_XI (2007-12)							
Items	Х								
		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11*				
	8	9	10	1.	1 12				
1.Agriculture									
(1)Production :									
(Lakh M.tonnes)									
(a) Food grains	416.27	430.32	467.31	429.37	7 490.61				
(b)Oil seeds	10.55	10.39	11.65	12.00	) 13.07				
(c)Sugarcane (interms of Gur)	730.00	1156.00	1134.00	10.5	1 12.40				
(d)Cotton ('000bales)!	11	5.60	5.60						
(2)Soil conservation (Addl.)	646	154.60	163.60	65.20	46.00				
('000 hect.)					0.00				
(3)Plant protection	30263	27800	27800+						
('000 hectare)					0.00				
(4)Fertilizer consumption					0.00				
('000 M. tonnes)					0.00				
(a) Nitrogen (N)	2386	2754	2882	2899	9 3176				
(b) Phosphorus (P)	829	822	900	1039	9 1128				
(c) Potash (K)	248	182	250	324	412				

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

+ 2007-08

! 1 bale is equivalent to 170 Kg.

	Plan periods							
Items	XI (2007-12)							
Items	Х							
		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11*			
	8	9	10	11	12			
2.Co-operation: Primary								
agricultural credit societies								
(a)Total societies(no.)	7448	7479	7479	7479	7555			
(b)Total membership (Lakh)	134.71	148.70	152.24	156.38	159.33			
(c)Short and medium term loans	1894 53	2246.95	2051.08	2609.5	2051.08			
advanced ( Rs.Crore)	1004.00	2240.00	2001.00	2000.0	2001.00			
<ol><li>Major and medium irrigated</li></ol>								
estimated area ('000 hect.)								
(a)Total potential	8318	8404	8454	8483	8656			
(b)Total utilization	6584	6749	6949	7099	7349			
4.Electricity								
(1)Installed capacity cum.	9618	9828	9598	10033	11501			
(m.w.)								
(2)Villages electrified cum.	76641	76641	76641	76641	76641			
('000)								
5.Total roads	140.00	147.26	158.13	168.41	173.00			
(Th.Kms.)								

	Plan periods							
Items	V	XI (20	007-12)					
	x	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11*			
	8	9	10	11	1 12			
6.General education : Enrolment								
(a)J. B. School								
(Class I-V)								
(1)Total (Lakh)	264.78	268.75	267.33	271.35	5 283.81			
(2)Girls (Lakh)	127.26	129.17	128.49	130.45	5 136.41			
(b) S.B.School								
(Class VI-VIII)								
(1)Total (Lakh)	91.55	93.83	94.26	98.59	9 101.05			
(2)Girls (Lakh)	40.96	41.98	42.17	44.1	1 45.21			
(c) Higher secondary								
(Class IX-XIII)								
(1)Total (Lakh)	89.92	92.00	101.49	108.43	3 108.70			
(2)Girls (Lakh)	35.50	23.00	30.61	31.5	1 32.78			

	Plan periods							
Items		XI (20	007-12)					
	x	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11*			
	8	9	10	1	1 12			
d.No. of Schools(Thousands):-								
(a)J.B. School	102.48	103.29	106.31	107.1	4 107.14			
(b) S.B.School	33.34	37.80	42.20	43.3	2 44.45			
(b)Higher Secondary	15.41	16.43	17.45	17.8	7 20.73			
e. Schools with buildings:-								
(a)J.B. School	100.63	101.44	106.16	106.9	9 106.99			
(bS.B. School	30.51	34.97	44.34	44.3	4 44.41			
7 Health : Family welfare centre								
(No.)								
1-Urban	198	198	198	19	8 198			
2-Rural	823	823	823	82	3 823			
8- Old-Age pension scheme								
(Thousands)	1363	2109	3715	351	2 3827			

### 21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

\* Estimated achievement.

Note : Including Uttrakhand up to 8th five year plan Source :- Annual plan, 2010-11[ Vol.-2] Planning Deptt. U.P.

						(Rs. I	Lakh)
		Plan Periods					
	Items	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Agriculture and allied services:	22066	39310	36081	100663	198963	272449
2	Co-operative	2127	3227	8228	20901	6917	1926
3	Rural development	-	-	45800	106211	231295	407315
4	Irrigation, flood and energy	63127	168290	325799	492533	814278	850002
5	Industry and minerals	4177	17899	43077	69470	59306	40598
6	Transport and communication	7796	24666	67790	127818	249702	389995
7	Education	6506	10797	25581	54693	184383	185366
7	Medical and Health	3244	3774	19079	45733	56787	65569
7	Sanitary and water supply	2002	11243	33657	45567	95579	165989
7	Other social services	3094	11004	47554	99483	200323	307453
8	Miscellaneous	2418	713	6783	31800	70449	144256
	Total	116557	290923	659429	1194872	2167982	2830918

21.02 Expenditure on five-year plans and Annual Plans in U.P.

21.02 Expenditure on five-year plans and Annual Plans in U.P.

### (Rs. Lakh)

Plan Periods

	Items	x	XI (2007-12)			
		~	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11*
	1	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agriculture and allied services:	422448	190584	236929	279616	349148
2	Co-operative	2678	5052	5612	7368	4480
3	Rural development	503234	175223	307023	327773	265662
4	Irrigation, flood and energy	1239841	690703	870124	831092	791741
5	Industry and minerals	34790	10634	21575	357449	451729
6	Transport and communication	865388	454137	544840	379768	306160
7	Education	465337	137652	136415	201242	309196
7	Medical and Health	373815	149360	184739	168324	186563
7	Sanitary and water supply	240793	73178	104751	123028	141951
7	Other social services	804915	465398	894541	913044	1020468
8	Miscellaneous	532331	77730	122213	132446	372902
_	Total	5485571	2429653	3428762	3721151	4200000

\* Outlay

Note :-Including Uttrakhand up to VIIIth Five year Plan. Source:- Annual Plan 2010-11 and Part-2, Planning Department, U.P.

21.03 Per capita	Plan expenditure	outlay in differ	ent states of India

			(Rs.)				
States	Plan Periods						
	VI	VII	VIII	IX	Х		
1	2	3	4	5	6		
1 Andhra Pradesh	601	1129	1977	3756	8214+		
2 Arunachal Pradesh	-	9019	18811	22600	31455		
3 Assam	643	1380	2152	2666	3636		
4 Bihar	422	863	624	1197	2539		
5 Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	654	7488		
6 Goa	-	4355	7075	10700	29123		
7 Gujrat	1138	1596	2855	4873	9086		
8 Haryana	1216	1965	2987	3785	6152		
9 Himachal Pradesh	1556	3097	6725	12952	13977		
10 J & Kashmir	1532	3351	5748	7468	14076		
11 Jharkhand	-	-	-	752	5770		
12 Karnataka	718	1060	2697	5906	11292		
13 Kerala	645	903	2336	4566	6146		
14 Madhya Pradesh	740	1260	1783	2983	5629		
15 Maharashtra	1038	1724	3152	4613	5795		
16 Manipur	1736	3526	6739	6933	11304		

21.03 Per capita Plan expenditure/outlay in different states of India

(Rs.)						
States	Plan Periods					
	VI	VII	VIII	IX	Х	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
17 Meghalay	200	4034	6239	7930	12717	
18 Mizoram	-	9368	15171	19100	32411	
19 Nagaland	2875	6039	6875	7510	13255	
20 Orissa	592	1199	2204	3301	3842	
21 Punjab	1126	2113	3342	4040	6126	
22 Rajsthan	622	907	2703	3457	5971	
23 Sikkim	4933	8924	14340	22140	41940	
24 Tamilnadu	740	1288	2492	4032	6872	
25 Tripura	1395	3410	4871	7047	10575	
26 Uttarrakhand	-	-	-	3000	13318	
27 Uttar Pradesh	588	1077	1559	1704	3299	
28 West Bengal	446	818	1197	2550	2792	
29 Delhi	-	-	-	9757	16410	
All States	718	1270	2205	3421	6026	

21.03 Per capita Plan expenditure/outlay in different states of India (Rs.)

			(RS.)			
	States	Plan Periods				
	Oldies	XI (2007-12)*	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10*	2010-11*
	1	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	19471	3935	3566	4018	4396
2	Arunachal Pradesh	71827	9845	9845	15809	18327
3	Assam	9005	1459	966	1346	2247
4	Bihar	7314	1163	1163	1507	1736
5	Chhattisgarh	25832	3564	2979	3912	5263
6	Goa	65269	9423	9423	12115	17231
7	Gujrat	21130	3087	3087	4293	4635
8	Haryana	15817	2726	2726	3369	4929
9	Himachal Pradesh	22587	3441	3441	3748	4456
10	J & Kashmir	25578	4802	4359	4779	5446
11	Jharkhand	14959	2121	2121	2552	3048
12	Karnataka	19291	3257	3257	4181	4909
13	Kerala	13189	1599	1599	1961	2805
14	Madhya Pradesh	11644	1998	1998	2169	2682
15	Maharashtra	13175	2085	1460	2360	3711
16	Manipur	33975	6077	6077	6918	9259

#### 21.03 Per capita Plan expenditure/outlay in different states of India (Rs.)

		(113.)				
States	Plan Periods					
Oldies	XI (2007-12)*	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10*	2010-11*	
1	7	8	9	10	11	
17 Meghalay	39935	4278	4278	6030	7196	
18 Mizoram	61489	8522	8522	9144	13889	
19 Nagaland	29890	426	426	551	718	
20 Orissa	8781	1639	1639	2058	2310	
21 Punjab	11902	2059	2059	2838	3525	
22 Rajsthan	12696	2442	2442	2641	3066	
23 Sikkim	94400	12140	12140	22800	23560	
24 Tamilnadu	13743	2279	2279	2604	2804	
25 Tripura	27663	3334	3334	4472	4913	
26 Uttarrakhand	50351	4640	4641	4299	6825	
27 Uttar Pradesh	10903	1462	1462	2063	2147	
28 West Bengal	7952	1104	1104	1296	1764	
29 Delhi	39709	5655	6294	6924	7194	
All States	14424	2226	2121	2655	3204	

\* Outlay - These States do not exist in this period.

Source :- U.P. Budget in brief 2011-2012

#### **22.ENTERTAINMENT**

22.01 No. of Cinema houses and Income from entertainment and Betting Taxes in U.P.

	U.P.		
Items	2006-07	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4
1.Permanent cinema Houses (No.) 2.Multiplex	798	637	565
(a) Number	22	40	50
(b) Screen	82	142	172
3. Seating Capacity('000) 4.Income ('000 Rs.)	565	532	466
a-Entertainment Tax	1279778	1443440	2398299
b-License operators fee and other receipts	30564	483328	45509
c-Betting Tax	4699	7288	7262
d-Surcharge	433	40	34
e-Advertisement Tax	214	860	260
Total	1315688	1934956	2451364

Source :- Commissioner, Entertainment, U.P.

		,	
Items	Less than 1 km.	1 to 5 kms.	5 km. Or more
1	2	3	4
Combined junior basic schools	83.84	15.56	0.60
2 Senior basic schools for Boys	39.26	50.27	10.47
<sup>3</sup> Senior basic schools for Girls	8.83	47.68	43.49
4 Higher secondary schools for Boys	10.05	44.83	45.12
<sup>5</sup> Higher secondary schools for Girls	3.33	32.60	64.07
6 Allopathic Hospital and Dispensaries	4.54	36.71	58.75
7 Source of drinking water	99.85	0.09	0.06
8 Village metalled road	75.95	21.52	2.53
9 Railway station	1.67	18.52	79.81
10 Bus Station	11.27	44.21	44.52
11 Post Office	18.67	66.48	14.85
12 Commercial Bank	5.86	46.83	47.31

23.01 Percentage distribution of villages according to distance from selected items of facilities in Uttar Pradesh, 2010

		of U.P.		
Economic Regions	Density of Population, 2011	Percentage of Main workers to total Population, 2001	Percentage of agricultural workers to Total Workers, 2001	Cropping, intensity, 2009-10
0	1	2	3	4
1.Eastern	929	22	66.14	153.89
2.Bundelkhand	328	27	70.08	137.98
3.Western	937	24	56.08	160.43
4.Central	680	25	63.78	150.77
U.P	828	24	62.12	153.35

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown, 2009-10	Distribution of fertilizer per hectare of gross area sown (kg.),2009-10	Per capita gross value of agricultural production (Rs.) 2008-09	Per capita gross value of industrial production, 2007-08*
0	5	6	7	8
1.Eastern	76.31	174.07	4049	2082
2.Bundelkhand	51.81	43.39	7606	1875
3.Western	92.32	194.51	7445	16737
4.Central	84.60	173.56	5964	6251
U.P	80.68	167.51	5822	8232

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	No. of industrial workers per lac of Population in registered factories, 2007-08*	Percentage of electricity consumed in agriculture to total electricity consumed 2010-11	Per capita electricity consumed (kwh) 2010-11	Credit deposit Ratio (March,2011)
0	9	10	11	12
1.Eastern	115	21.00	142.50	26.03
2.Bundelkhand	70	28.50	198.40	49.22
3.Western	810	18.60	294.34	53.68
4.Central	318	11.40	224.30	46.09
U.P	406	18.31	216.15	43.60

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

\* provisional

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic	Number of Schools per lakh of population (2010-11)*			Institution wise number of students per lakh of population (2010-11)*		
Regions						
	Junior Basic	Senior Basic	Higher Secondary	Junior Basic	Senior Basic	Higher Secondary
0	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.Eastern	68	26	8	14630	4889	6345
2.Bundelkhand	105	43	7	13499	5265	4687
3.Western	79	27	10	13255	5050	5911
4.Central	70	25	9	12636	4625	5114
U.P	74	27	9	13704	4918	5880
* provisional						

\* provisional

region of U.P.				
Economic Regions	Number of Allopathic Hospitals and dispensaries per lakh of population (2010-11)*	Number of beds in Allopathic hospitals and dispensaries per lac of population (2010-11)*	Number of hamlets with drinking water facilities per thousand of inhabited hamlets, (2010-11)	
0	19	20	21	
1.Eastern	2.51	36.60	1000	
2.Bundelkhand 3.32		44.20	1000	
3.Western	2.22	31.61	1000	
4.Central	2.25	41.14	1000	
U.P	2.39	35.25	1000	

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economicregion of U.P.

	of U.P	Ē	
Economic Regions	Length of P.W.D. Pucca roads per lakh of population (2009-10)	Length of P.W.D. pucca roads per thousands sq.km. Area (2009- 10)	Percentage of electrified village to total inhabited villages (2010- 11)
0	22	23	24
1.Eastern	91.43	835.46	84.10
2.Bundelkhand	123.83	399.03	95.62
3.Western	78.94	714.35	92.91
4.Central	85.38	664.59	95.55
U.P	87.29	709.55	88.89

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

\* provisional

Year	Number of presented papers	Estimated value of transacted property (crore Rs.)
1	2	3
1985-86	1257725	1549.47
1986-87	1337910	1810.00
1987-88	1345312	2105.21
1988-89	1362321	2586.30
1989-90	1448346	2447.76
1990-91	1430985	2658.20
1991-92	1450123	2764.40
1992-93	1264705	2908.51
1993-94	1228860	3103.45
1994-95	1247261	5175.00
1995-96	1304713	5312.00
1996-97	1312403	5664.00
1997-98	1431651	6937.50
1998-99	1496728	8875.00
1999-00	1644770	10206.00
2000-01	1587910	12004.00
2001-02	1793437	12273.80
2002-03	1997128	17275.37
2003-04	1940980	17676.85
2004-05	2152818	18565.45
2005-06	2103529	21139.65
2006-07	2335586	25603.90
2007-08	2249881	27385.45
2008-09	2395970	35675.75
2009-10	2620174	53320.00
2010-11	2594994	58500.00

24.01 Number of presented papers for registration and estimated value of transacted property in U.P.

Source :- Registration and Stamp Dept., U.P.

Note- Data from the year 2000-2001 is excluding Uttrakhand.

Year	Trade tax collection! ( Rs.crore)	Percentage increase over previous year	Trade tax as percentage to total revenue	Actual expenditure in trade tax collection (Rs.crore)	Percentage of actual expenditure to total trade tax revenue	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1985-86	628.21	18.9	48.7	18.58	3.0	
1986-87	716.43	14.0	46.9	19.90	2.8	
1987-88	807.66	12.7	40.6	23.14	2.9	
1988-89	948.58	17.5	45.9	32.49	3.4	
1989-90	1149.36	21.2	47.0	41.86	3.6	
1990-91	1369.66	19.2	43.3	42.77	3.1	
1991-92	1577.51	15.2	45.1	43.17	2.7	
1992-93	1658.79	5.2	42.7	50.57	3.0	
1993-94	1837.05	10.8	44.4	56.31	3.1	
1994-95	2060.05	12.1	42.2	58.11	2.8	
1995-96	2330.71	13.1	42.6	78.09	3.4	
1996-97	2757.20	18.3	43.7	84.22	3.1	
1997-98	3073.57	11.5	43.9	107.42	3.5	
1998-99	3377.89	9.9	42.7	101.69	3.0	
1999-00	3714.33	10.0	40.3	125.42	3.3	
2000-01	5828.00	5.7	57.5	136.62	3.3	
2001-02	6158.55	5.6	53.5	141.05	3.1	
2002-03	7100.93	15.3	56.3	164.33	2.3	
2003-04	7651.35	7.8	57.1	192.19	2.5	
2004-05	9226.37	20.6	58.7	173.58	1.9	
2005-06	11805.33	28.0	59.6	193.51	1.6	
2006-07	14053.85	19.1	62.6	200.19	1.4	
2007-08	15021.83	6.9	54.2	228.19	1.5	
2008-09	17403.68	15.9	61.4	272.54	1.5	
2009-10	20667.67	18.8	63.9	358.43	1.7	
2010-11	24798.69	20.0	64.0	391.45	1.6	

24. MISCELLANEOUS				
24.02 Trade Tax collection, percentage increase, percentage contribution in total revenue				
and actual expenditure in different years				

Note-Since 2000-01 relate to re-organised U.P.

Source :- Commissioner Trade Tax, U.P.

24.03 Year-wise No. of taxable and registered Traders in U.P.

(in lakh)

		Registered Trader			
Years	Taxable Trader	Under U.P. sales Tax Act	Under Central sales Tax Act		
1	2	3	4		
1985-86	2.12	2.48	0.83		
1986-87	2.15	2.53	0.90		
1987-88	2.23	2.52	0.95		
1988-89	2.39	2.67	0.96		
1989-90	2.46	2.78	0.98		
1990-91	2.61	2.93	1.01		
1991-92	2.71	3.19	1.16		
1992 <b>-</b> 93	2.55	3.07	1.15		
1993-94	2.51	3.36	1.24		
1994-95	2.26	3.46	1.28		
1995-96	2.03	3.49	1.31		
1996-97	1.92	3.54	1.35		
1997-98	1.85	3.69	1.42		
1998-99	1.90	3.91	1.50		
1999-00	2.00	3.99	1.60		
2000-01	1.84	3.99	1.50		
2001-02	1.83	3.83	1.62		
2002-03	1.95	4.07	1.74		
2003-04	2.12	4.53	1.96		
2004-05	2.39	4.76	2.36		
2005-06	2.41	4.86	2.05		
2006-07	2.48	5.14	2.13		
2007 <b>-</b> 08+	5.43	5.43	2.14		
2008-09+	5.65	5.65	2.15		
2009 <b>-</b> 10+	5.76	5.76	2.16		
2010-11+	5.95	5.95	2.16		

.'+ Value Added Tax (VAT) system has been started since 01-01-08. Note:- .Relate to reorganised U.P. since 2000-01. Source :- Commissioner Trade Tax, U.P.

24.04 Year-wise Number of Tourists on visiting in U.P.

(in lakh)

Years	No. of Tourists			
-	Indians	Foreigners	Total	
1	2	3	4	
1988	245.74	3.35	249.09	
1989	251.32	3.61	254.93	
1990	326.49	3.60	330.09	
1991	341.85	4.53	346.38	
1992	370.36	5.04	375.40	
1993	407.23	4.80	412.03	
1994	445.15	5.24	450.39	
1995	489.65	5.76	495.41	
1996	538.62	6.33	544.95	
1997	593.01	6.61	599.62	
1998	548.60	7.27	555.87	
1999	595.40	8.00	603.40	
2000	660.70	8.48	669.18	
2001	687.90	7.95	695.85	
2002	714.90	7.10	722.00	
2003	800.20	8.17	808.37	
2004	883.71	10.37	894.08	
2005	954.41	11.74	966.15	
2006	1055.49	13.29	1068.78	
2007	1162.44	15.24	1177.68	
2008	1248.43	15.85R	1264.28R	
2009	1348.32	15.50R	1363.82R	
2010*	1447.55R	16.75R	1464.30R	
2011+*	1592.30	18.42	1610.72	
+ Expected	R	Revised	* Provisional	
Noto Poloto to	rearganiand LLP	cipoo 1009		

Note-Relate to reorganised U.P. since 1998.

Source :- Directorate General of Tourism, U.P.

24.05 Per capita monthly consumer expenditure in rural and urban areas of U.P. and India

				(Rs.0	0.00)
SI.No	Period	U.	U.P.		dia
•	T Chou	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	July87-June88	148.67	216.73	158.10	249.93
2	July88-June 89	164.73	238.22	175.10	266.85
3	July 89-June 90	190.25	241.94	189.46	298.00
4	July 90-June 91	197.39	288.43	202.12	326.75
5	July 91-Dec. 91	244.99	301.67	243.50	370.37
6	Jan. 92-Dec. 92	231.50	317.40	247.20	399.00
7	Jan. 93- June 93	235.60	337.20	244.10	382.50
8	July 93-June 94	273.80	389.00	281.40	458.00
9	July 94-June 95	332.00	407.00	309.00	508.00
10	July 95-June 96	349.00	537.00	344.00	599.00
11	Jan97-Dec.97	390.26	547.47	395.01	645.44
12	Jan98-June,98	375.92	576.86	382.07	684.27
13	July,99-June,00	466.68	690.67	486.07	854.96
14	July,2000June,01	452.70	737.75	494.90	914.57
15	July,2001-June,02	422.63	729.37	498.27	932.79
16	July,2002Dec,02	486.36	878.93	531.49	1011.97
17	Jan2003-Dec.,03	509.03	785.52	554.15	1021.89
18	Jan-2004-June,04	556.14	872.25	590.56	1104.81
19	July2004-June,05	647.15	978.26	558.78	1052.36
20	July2005-June,06	569.14	907.87	624.53	1170.6
21	July -2006-June,07	653.18	996.38	695.16	1312.5
22	July -2007-June,08	680.46	1120.84	772.36	1471.54
22	July2008-June,09	899.10	1574.91	1053.64	1984.46

Source : National Sample Survey Organisation, Govt. of India.

24.06 No. of persons below poverty line and their percentage to total population by states of India., 2004-05 (M.R.P.Basis)

States	Persons below poverty line			
	No.('000)	Percentage to total population		
1	2	3		
1 Andhra Pradesh	8871	11.1		
<sub>2</sub> Assam	4239	15.0		
з Bihar	29001	32.5		
4 Gujrat	6743	12.5		
5 Hariyana	2256	9.9		
<sub>6</sub> Karnataka	9660	17.4		
7 Kerala	3751	11.4		
8 Madhya Pradesh	21097	32.4		
9 Maharashtra	25983	25.2		
10 Orissa	15359	39.9		
11 Punjab	1330	5.2		
12 Rajasthan	10718	17.5		
13 Tamilnadu	11510	17.8		
14 Uttar Pradesh	45815	25.5		
15 West Bengal	17323	20.6		
16 Arunanchal Pradesh	154	13.4		

#### Persons below poverty line

24.06 No. of persons below poverty line and their percentage to total population by states of India., 2004-05 (M.R.P.Basis)

Persons below poverty line States		
_	No.('000)	Percentage to total population
1	2	3
17 Chatishgarh	7111	32.0
18 Goa	174	12.0
19 Jharkhand	10039	34.8
20 Himachal Pradesh	427	6.7
21 Jammu & Kashmir	454	4.2
22 Manipur	300	13.2
23 Meghalaya	343	14.1
24 Mizoram	89	9.5
25 Nagaland	303	14.5
26 Sikkim	87	15.2
27 Tripura	485	14.4
28 Uttrakhand	2886	31.8
29 Delhi	1583	10.2
30 Andman Nicobar	71	17.6
31 Chandigarh	40	3.8
32 Dadar and Nagar Haweli	77	30.6
33 Daman and Dweep	16	8.0
34 Lakshyadweep	9	12.3
35 Pondichery	192	18.2
India	238499	21.8

Persons below poverty line

Source :- N.S.S.O., Govt. of India.

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
1.Geographical area	2001	241	3287	7.3
(Th.sq.km.)				
2.Population (lakh)				
(1) Total	2011*	1996	12102	16.5
(2) Male	2011*	1046	6237	16.8
(3) Female	2011*	950	5865	16.2
(4) Rural	2001	1317	7426	17.7
(5) Urban	2001	345	2861	12.1
(6) Scheduled Castes	2001	351	1666	21.1
(7) Scheduled Tribes	2001	1	843	0.1
3.Literate Persons				
(7+)(Lakh)				
(1) Total	2011*	1184	7785	15.2
(2) Male	2011*	705	4442	15.9
(3) Female	2011*	479	3343	14.3

\* provisional

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
4.Main workers (lakh)				
(1) Total	2001	540	4022	13.4
(2) Cultivators	2001	222	1273	17.4
(3) Ag.Labours	2001	134	1068	12.5
(4) Manufacturing	2001	30	170	17.6
Processing				
Servicing and repair				
services				
(5) Others	2001	154	1512	10.2
5 Gross Domestic Product				
(At factor cost) (at current				
Prices)				
('000 Rs.crore)				
(1) Total	2010-11+	595	7307	8.1
(2) Agr. And animal	2010-11+	167	1387	12.0
husbandry	2010-11+	107	1007	12.0
(3) Manufacturing	2010-11+	68	1034	6.6
(4) Others	2010-11+	360	4886	7.4

+Quick estimates

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
6.Land utilization				
(Lakh hectare)				
(1) Area under Forest	2008-09	17	696	2.4
(2) Net area sown	2008-09	166	1414	11.7
(3) Area sown more than	2008-09	89	537	16.6
once				
(4) Net irrigated Area	2008-09	134	632	21.2
7.Fertilizer consumption				
('000 M.T.)				
(1)Nitrogen	2010-11	2823	16558	17.0
(2)Phosphores	2010-11	900	8050	11.2
(3)Potash	2010-11	250	3514	7.1
(4)Total	2010-11	3973	28122	14.1

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of J.P. in India			
1	2	3	4	5			
8.Production of main crops							
(lakh M.T.)							
(1) Wheat	2009-10	278	808	34.4			
(2) Rice	2009-10	118	891	13.2			
(3) Total cereals	2009-10	428	2034	21.0			
(4) Total pulses	2009-10	19	147	13.0			
(5) Total food grains	2009-10	447	2181	20.5			
(6) Total Oilseeds	2009-10	8	249	3.2			
(7) Sugar cane	2009-10	1190	2923	40.7			
(8) Potato	2009-10	129	285*	37.2			
9.Livestock(Lakh no.)							
(1) Total	2007	640	5297	12.1			
(2) Milch cattle	2007	455	3044	15.0			
(Cow+buffalow)							
(3) Others	2003	184	2253	8.2			
* Polaton to the year 2007 08							

\* Relates to the year 2007-08

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
10.Live stock product				
(1) Milk (Lakh M.T.)	2008-09	195	1085	18.0
(2) Egg (Lakh no.)	2008-09	10140	556378	1.8
(3) Wool (Th.kg.)	2008-09	1503	42703	3.5
11.Fish Production	2008-09	34927	763696	4.6
(Th. Quintal)				
12.Main mineral				
production				
(1) Pyrophylite	2008-09	23	221	10.3
(Th.M.T.)				
(2) Coal	2008-09	12	493	2.4
(Lakh M.T.)				
(3) Lime stone	2008-09	182	2676	6.8
(Lakh M.T.)				
12 Joint stock companies				
13. Joint stock companies				
(1) Working companies ('000 )	2008-09	35	848	4.1

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
14.Registered Factories Under Factory Act				
(1) Number	2007-08	11	146	7.3
(2) Workers (thousand)	2007-08	590	8198	7.2
(3) Employees working in factories (thousand)	2007-08	751	10453	7.2
(4) Invested capital (Rs. In crore)	2007-08	91959	1280126	7.2
(5) Total output (Rs. In crore)	2007-08	193815	2775709	7.0
(6) Added (Rs. In crore) 15 Industrial Production	2007-08	25743	481593	5.3
(1)Sugarcane (Th.M.T.)	2008-09	4064	18400	22.1
(2)Vanaspati (Th.M.T.)	2009-10	200	1081	18.5
(3)Cement (Th.T.)	2009-10	5875	160747	3.7
(4)Cloth (Lakh sq.M.)				
(a) Cotton	2009-10	6.29	11049	0.1
(b)Others	2009-10	24.47	15873	0.2

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
(5)Thread('000M.T.)				
(a)Cotton	2009-10	41	2961	1.4
(b)Others	2009-10	70	4010	1.7
16.Banking				
(1) No. of scheduled commercial Banks	2009-10	10191	83997	12.1
	2010-11	10767	89110	12.1
(2) Amount Deposited ( Rs.Crore)	2008-09	264369	3937336	6.7
· · · ·	2009-10	373634	5426510	6.9
(3) Loans Advance (Rs.Crore)	2008-09	111185	2857525	3.9
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2009-10	162887	4076868	4.0
17.Electrification				
(1) No. of Electrified villages (Th.)	2008-09	86	496	17.4
(2) Consumption of electricity (Crore K.W.H.)	2008-09	3964	52756	7.5

Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
2	3	4	5
2007-08	127247	787827	16.2
2007-08	42201	325174	13.0
2007-08	15519	173037	9.0
1-1-2011	861	12760	6.7
1-1-2011	56	577	9.8
2004-05	169	1596	10.6
	175		10.7
2006-07	186	1693	11.0
2007-08	202	1745	11.6
	2 2007-08 2007-08 2007-08 1-1-2011 1-1-2011 1-1-2011 2004-05 2005-06 2006-07	2         3           2007-08         127247           2007-08         42201           2007-08         15519           1-1-2011         861           1-1-2011         56           2004-05         169           2005-06         175           2006-07         186	2         3         4           2007-08         127247         787827           2007-08         42201         325174           2007-08         15519         173037           1-1-2011         861         12760           1-1-2011         56         577           2004-05         169         1596           2005-06         175         1638           2006-07         186         1693

+ Excluding dispensaries

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
(2) Number of vehicles Registered in Transport Dept.('000)	2005-06	7989	89618	8.9
21Communication:				
(1) No. of post Offices	2009-10	17666	154979	11.4
	2008-09	2620	37064	7.1
(2) Telephone Connections('000)	2009-10	2614	36957	7.1
	2010-11	1949	34730	5.6

# **EXPLANATORY NOTES**

# General:

Due to conversion in metric units and for rounding the totals may at some places not agree with their break-up.

Uttar Pradesh has been divided into four economic regions, which comprise the following districts:

(1)	Western Region:	<ul> <li>1-Bijnor, 2-Moradabad, 3-Rampur,</li> <li>4-Saharanpur, 5-Muz.Nagar, 6-Meerut,</li> <li>7-Ghaziabad, 8-Bulandshahr</li> <li>9-Aligarh, 10-Mathura, 11-Agra,</li> <li>12-Firozabad, 13-Etah. 14-KanshiramNagar</li> <li>15-Mainpuri, 16-Badaun, 17-Bareilly,</li> <li>18- Pilibhit 19-Shahjahanpur,</li> <li>20-Farrukhabad, 21-Etawah, 22-J.P.Nagar,</li> <li>23-Bagapat, 24-G.B.Nagar, 25-Mahamaya</li> <li>Nagar, 26-Kannauj, 27-Auraiya</li> </ul>
(2)	Central Region:	1-Kheri,2-Sitapur,3-Hardoi,4-Unnao, 5-Lucknow, 6-RaeBareli,7-Chatrapati ShahujiMaharajNagar8-RamabaiNagar, 9-KanpurNagar,10-Fatehpur,11-Barabanki.
(3)	Bundelkhand Region:	1-Jalaun, 2-Jhansi, 3-Lalitpur, 4-Hamirpur, 5-Mahoba, 6-Banda, 7-Chitrakoot.
(4)	Eastern Region:	<ol> <li>Pratapgarh, 2-Allahabad, 3-Bahraich,</li> <li>Gonda, 5-Faizabad, 6-Ambedkar Nagar,</li> <li>Sultanpur,8-SidharthNagar,</li> <li>Maharajganj, 10-Basti, 11-Gorakhpur,</li> <li>Kushi Nagar, 13-Deoria, 14-Mau,</li> <li>Azamgarh, 16- Jaunpur, 17-Ballia,</li> <li>Sant Ravidas Nagar, 19-Varanasi,</li> <li>Ghazipur, 21-Mirzapur, 22-Sonbhadra,</li> <li>Kaushambi,24- Shrawasti, 25-Balrampur,</li> <li>Sant Kabir Nagar, 27-Chandauli.</li> </ol>

Uttar Pradesh has been divided into 18 divisions which comprise the following districts:

(1) (2)	Saharanpur Division: Meerut Division:	1-Saharanpur, 2- Muzaffarnagar. 1-Meerut,2-Bagpat, 3-Ghaziabad, 4-Bulandshahr,5-Gautambudh Nagar.
(3)	Moradabad Division:	1-Bijnor, 2-Moradabad, 3-Rampur, 4-Jyotibaphule Nagar.
(4)	Agra Division:	1-Mathura,2-Agra,3-Firozabad, 4- Mainpuri.
(5)	Aligarh Division:	1-Aligarh,2-Mahamayanagar,3-Etah, 4-Kanshiram Nagar
(6)	Bareilly Division:	1-Budaun, 2-Bareilly, 3-Pilibhit, 4-Shahjahanpur
(7)	Lucknow Divison:	1-Kheri,2-Sitapur,-Hardoi, 4-Unnao, 5- Lucknow, 6-Rae Bareli
(8)	KanpurDivision:	7-,Chatrapatishahu Ji Maharaj Nagar 1-Farrukhabad,2-Kannauj,3-Etawah, 4-Auraiya 5-Ramabai Nagar, 6-Kanpur Nagar.
(9) (10)	Jhansi Division: Chitrakoot Dham:	1-Jalaun, 2-Jhansi, 3-Lalitpur 1-Hamirpur, 2-Mahoba, 3-Banda,
(11)	Allahabad Division:	4-Chitrakoot 1-Fatehpur,2-Pratapgarh, 3-Allahabad4- Kaushambi
(12)	Devipatan Division:	1-Bahraich, 2-Gonda, 3-Shrawasti, 4-Balrampur
(13)	Faizabad Division:	1-Barabanki,2-Faizabad, 3-Ambedkar Nagar 4- Sultanpur
(14)	Basti Division:	1-Sidharth Nagar, 2-Basti, 3-Sant Kabir Nagar
(15)	Gorakhpur Division:	1-Maharajganj,2-Gorakhpur, 3-Deoria, 4- Kushi Nagar.
(16) (17)	Azamgarh Division: Varanasi Division:	1-Mau, 2- Azamgarh, 3- Ballia 1-Varanasi, 2-Ghazipur, 3-Jaunpur, 4-Chandauli
(18)	Vindhyachal Division:	1-Sant Ravidas Nagar, 2-Mirzapur, 3-Sonbhadra

# Section 0 – U.P. At a Glance:

Recent information at the state level from various Departments have been given in this Section.

## Section I - Area and Population:

Various classifications of census 2001& census 2011 (according to the availability) of U.P. and India have been given in different tables in this Section. Table1.04 represents the economic classification of population of U.P. The Projected population, which is published by R.G.I. since 1981 have been given in Table 1.05. List of cities whose population is 1.0 Lakh or more are given in the Table1.15 and in the last table 1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State, 2001has been given.

# Section II - State Income:

The estimates of State income and per capita income have been worked out by adopting the new methodology recommend by the Central Statistical Organisation, both on current prices and on prices of 2004-05. According to the standard methodology the estimates of State Income have been presented in five broad sectors as detailed below:

1-	Primary	<ol> <li>Agriculture and Animal Husbandry.</li> <li>Forestry and Logging.</li> </ol>
		3. Fishing
		4. Mining and Quarrying.
II-	Secondary	5. Manufacturing: (i) Registered
		(ii) Unregistered
		6. Construction
		<ol><li>Electricity, Gas and Water Supply.</li></ol>
-	Transport,	8.Transport, Storage and Communications
		and Communication Trade
		(8.1) Railway
		(8.2)Transport by other means and Storage
		(8.3) Communication
		9.Trade, Hotels and Restaurants.
IV-	Finance and	10. Banking and Insurance
	Real estates	11.Real estates, Ownership of dwelling and
		business activities.
V-	Community and	12. Public Administration
	Personal Services	13. Other Services

Per capita income at current prices for different States are given in Table No. 2.08 but they not necessarily be based on comparable methodologies; and are based on prices prevailing in the respective States.

The estimates of per capita net district domestic product have been worked out according to same methodology adopted as for the state domestic product estimates at current and constant of 1999-00 prices.

# Section III - Revenue and Expenditure:

The Revenue and Expenditure of different items of U.P. have given in this Section. Revenue receipts include share in Central taxes, State taxes and duties and receipts from non-tax revenue. Revenue expenditure includes both Plan and non-plan expenditure; and Plan expenditure includes expenditure from revenue account and loan account and capital expenditure outside revenue account.

# Section IV - Rainfall and Temperature:

Meteorological data are recorded at the observatories in the State. In table 4.1, maximum and minimum temperatures have been given on the basis of the available month-wise data. Observations of temperature of air in shade are taken at most of the observatories twice a day. i.e. 08.30 and 17.30 hours I.S.T. District-wise rainfall has been provided by the Board of Revenue U.P.

## Section V - Agriculture:

Area figures are based on the village records maintained by the village staff of Revenue Department. The agriculture census 2005-06 of U.P. and India has given in the Table 5.03 to 5.04 relating to land holdings.

In Table 5.12, Indices of Agricultural Production are weighted arithmetic average of average of volume relative weights being value of output in the base year, 2004-05.Progress of some important minor irrigation in U.P. have given in the Table5.15. In table no. 5.16 irrigation potential indicates the position at the end of the year while utilization figures are of the whole year.

## Section VI - Animal Husbandry:

In Table no. 6.01 number of "in milk" and "dry" Cows and Buffaloes relate to the cattle census 1993,1997,2003 and 2007 as on October 15, of that year.

## Section VII - Fisheries:

Total production of fisheries through departmental and other sources is being given in item 1 of Table 1 no. 7.01 The production has been arrived at on the following bases:

Table calculation of production on the basis of area brought under the items given below through fisheries Development Agency:-

(a) Tanks and ponds reforms work completed - 2802 kgs. Per hectare

(b) Tanks and ponds reforms work incomplete - 1000 kgs. Per hectare

2- Fish production from departmental and corporation tanks.

3- Production of fish by unirrigated of rural tanks and ponds-650 kg. Per hectare.

4- Quantity of fish export from the State, and

5- 30 percent and 12.5 percent of the fish export is retained by professional and non-Professional fishermen respectively.

# Section VIII - State Forest:

A Forest product is classified as major produce and minor produce. Timber and fuel wood comes under major produce and bamboo and resin are main items of minor produce. Pulp and matchwood are included under timber and charcoal wood under fuel wood. Major produce account, for approximately two-third revenue of forests. The data regarding forest produce are only of the forests, which are under the control of the Forest Department.

# Section IX - Institutional Finance:

Data relating to scheduled Commercial Banks are based on the information published by Reserve Bank of India. Loans advanced by some important financial institutions are available for different points of time.

# Section X - Co-operation:

The progress of Cooperative Societies, Cooperative banks, Dairy Societies and Housing Societies are given in this Section. Data given in the tables of this Chapter do not include the information relating to Industrial and Cane Societies.

# Section XI - Joint Stock Companies:

Statistics of Joint Companies are based on the figures available from the Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs, Government of India.

## Section XII - Labour and Employment:

In the Table 12.01 to 12.03 of this Section, the data on Labour and employment relate only to sample factories, which are registered under the Factories Act. 1948 and cover those establishments which employ at least 10 workers using power and 20 workers without power. It does not include Railways workshops and Defence Installations.

The progress of Trade Unions in U.P. has been given in Table 12.04. Table no. 12.05 comprises only those strikes and lockout. In which 10 or more than 10 labourers were affected or more than 100 man days were lost. Besides this the Progress of Employment Exchanges and the Progress of I.T.I. industries have given in the Table 12.06 to Table12.08.

# Section Xiii - Industry:

Production of Industrial commodities has been taken from various sources. The progress of Large Scale Industries, Growth of Small Scale Industries registered in Directorate of Industry, U.P and Industrial Production Index of Important Industry calculated on the 1999-00 base year has given in this Section. The information of main minerals production in U.P. have been taken from Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India have given in Table 13.06 and the information of minor minerals production in U.P. have given in the Table 13.07. The information of the Progress of Khadi Village Industry Board and some important information of Sugar Industries in U.P. have been given in the Table 13.08 and the Table13.09.respectively.

# Section XIV - Electricity:

Installed Capacity, Electricity Consumption, Production and Per capita consumption of electricity have been taken from the Central Electricity Authority, Government of India. The information of Electrified Village by L.T. mains and Schedule Caste Basties have been given in the Table 14.04. The information of electricity generation and Consumption of different States have been given in the Table14.05. generation.

# Section XV - Education:

Recognised institutions are those which are Recognised by the appropriate authority. Universities not recognised by the University Grant Commission are not included even though they may be deemed as Universities.

Revenue expenditure on different types of education is that which is incurred by the State Government on them.

# Section XVI - Public Health:

The figures of allopathic are as on January 1 while those for Ayurvedic and Unani and Homoeopathic are for financial years.

In Table 16.6 total number of towns and hamlets are given at the end of the period and population covered is based on Census, of India.

# Section XVII - Transport and Communication:

Surfaced road kilometerage in Table on 17.1 is as maintained by State Public Works Department irrespective of its ownership. Under Table no. 17.2 all types of vehicles of other departments (i.e. other than Road Transport Corporation are included in item (B) 7 instead of.

separately under (B) 1 to 6. The information of Communication Means have been given in the Table 17.05.

# Section XVIII - Prices:

The new series of Agricultural wholesale price index (agr. year 1970-71=100) and Industrial wholesale price indexes (1970-71=100) were started from January 1978. The new series covers 199 commodities. The index is prepared on monthly basis based on Friday wholesale prices of selected centers for selected varieties of commodities.

A new series of rural consumer price index (agr. year 1970-71=100) has been started from January 1980. The new series covers 56 items. The weights are based on a consumer expenditure survey carried out in 1969-70. The rural retail prices used in the index are collected on first market day of each month from selected village of each development block of the State. The index is prepared on monthly basis in respect of each of the 4 economic regions of the State along with that for the entire State.

A new series of urban consumer price (agr. year 1970-71=100 has been started from Jan 1980. The new series covers 57 items. The weights are based on a consumer expenditure survey carried out in 1969-70. The monthly index is based on each district headquarter town's retail prices for the first Friday of month. At present this index is prepared for four economic regions with the state level index for every month.

## Section XIX - National Savings:

The figures of National Savings through the National Saving Schemes have been given and do not include the small savings through Banks. They, however, include figures of Post Offices Saving Banks.

# Section XX- Economics Census 2005:

The Economic Census was conducted to ascertain the structure and the nature of economic activities in all the non-agricultural enterprises and selected agricultural enterprises. Agricultural enterprises covered livestock production agricultural services, hunting, trapping and game propagation forestry, logging and fishing excluding of course crop production and plantations. The non-agricultural enterprises included mining and quarrying manufacture, trade, construction, transport and services. All the enterprises whether employing one or more hired worker of running totally with the help of own account workers were considered in the Economic Census.

## Section XXI - Planning:

Plan expenditure and physical achievements during various plan periods and annual plans are given only for a few important items of activity.

#### Section XXII - Entertainment:

Temporary cinema houses are excluded from the number of cinema houses, but the income includes that from such houses.

#### Section XXIII - Social Services:

In table 23.01, percentage of villages having some selected facilities on the basis of basic data collected at block level are given. In table 23.2, economic region wise some main indicators of economic situation have been given which are based on the data obtained from the concerned departments.

#### Section XXIV - Miscellaneous:

The information related to Registration and Stamp Department, Trade Tax Department and the Number of Tourists (Foreigners and Indians) visiting in U.P. have been given in this Section. Per capita monthly expenditure calculated on the basis of N.S.S.O. has given in the Table24.05.The percentage of total population to the population living below poverty line is given in table no.24.06 on the basis of State- wise and Nationwise consumption of M.R.P.(Mixed Recall period). In Table 24.07, the comparative statistics of U.P. and India based on the data obtained from concerned Department and C.S.O. Government of India.

S.No. Officer's Name	<b>Desigination</b>	Telephone No.
1 2	3	4
1-Vrinda Sarup	Principal Secretary	2238973/2238467Fax-2238967
2-Rajneesh Gupta	Secretary Planning	2238958
3- Dr.G.N.Pandey	Principal Co-ordination Officer	2238962
4- Shri V.P. Saroha	Co-ordination Officer	2238948
5-Smt.Mridula Singh	Addl.Director L.U.B.	2237978
6- Shri Chandan Singh	6- Shri Chandan Singh Director, M.P.D. 2238970	
7- Shri Rajesh Kumar	Director, P.F.A.D.	2237604
8-Shri Shantanu Rastogi	Director, P.M.D.	2238971
9- Ms Ragini Singh	Director, A.P.D.	2238946
10-Shri Anand Mishra	Shri Anand Mishra Director, Prospective Planning . 2238946	
11- Ms Himanshu Singh	Director, Eco. & Stat. Division	2238969/2238965Fax-2238965
12- Ms Himanshu Singh	Director, Training Division	2780097
13- Ms Himanshu Singh	Director, P.R.A.D.	2235269/2780829
14- Shri S. B. Singh	D.D.G, N.I.C. 2238415/2238945	
15- Rajneesh Gupta	Director, Evoluation Division	2780587/2781726
16- Dr. L.R. Yadav	Senior Technical Director	2298836

# List of Officer of Planning Department

326

<u>S</u> .	Officers'sName	Designation	<u>Telephone No.</u>			
<u>No.</u>						
1	2	3	4			
1- Smt Himanshu Singh		Director, Econocmis & Stati	stics 2238969			
			<u>Fax</u> :-2238965			
2- Sh	ri Ram Surat	Joint Director(Admn.)	2238921			
3- Shi	3- Shri Shiv Charan Singh Joint Director(Comp.)					
4- Shr	i Rajesh Kumar Dhushia	Deputy Director(Comp)	-			
5- Shi	5- Shri Girja Shanker Katiyar Deputy Director					
6- Dr.	. Divya Sarin Mahrotra	Deputy Director	2235305			
7- Shri	Praveen Kumar	Deputy Director	2238972			
8- Sm	t. Alka Dhoundiyal	Deputy Director	2238947			
9- Shri	Pankaj Vimal	Programmer	-			
10- Di	. Shri Nath Yadav	Economics & Statistics Off	icer –			
11- Sr	nt. Kanchan Jaiswal	Economics s & Statistics Of	fficer –			
12- Sh	ri. Sanjay Kr Srivastava	Economics s & Statistics O	fficer –			
13- S	mt. Neeti Tripathi	Economics & Statistics Offi	cer 2238961			
14- S	hri Harbir Singh Yadav	Economics & Statistics Offi	cer 2238961			
15- S	hri Hemant Kumar	Economics & Statistics Offi	cer –			
16- S	mt. Dumnesh Diksha Sahu	Economics s & Statistics Of	ficer –			
17- S	mt. Shalu Goyal	Economics s & Statistics Of	ficer –			
18- S	hri Ashok Kumar Chaterjee	Chief Cartographer	-			
19- S	hri Shiv Shanker Yadav	Chief Graph Artist	-			

# List of Officers Posted at head quarter of ESD

S.No	District/Divis	ion	Economics & Statistics Officer/		S.T.D Code		Telephone Number
			Deputy Director's Name				
1	2		3		4		5
1- Saha	ranpur	1 Smt	. Anula Verma Pushkar	01	32	276	55129
2. Muza	Iffarnagar	1 Shri	Pramod Kumar	01	31	262	21624
1. <b>Saha</b>	ranpur Division	1 Shr	i A. K. Pawar (D.D.)	0	132	27	15838
3. Bijno	r	1 Shri	Amit Kumar	01	342	26	2701
4. Mora	dabad	1 Shri	Prashant	05	591	24	51659
5. Ram	pur	1	-	05	595	23	51574
6. Jyotiba Phule Nagar 1 Shri		Shri Aidal Singh		5922	26	4240	
2. <b>Mora</b>	adabad Division	ı 1 Shr	i A.K.Arvind (D.D.)	0	591	24	2130
7. Meer	ut	1 Dr. 1	Harendra	01	21	266	54244
		2 Sm	t Manju Ashok				
8. Bagh	pat	1 Shri	Ashok Kumar	01	21	222	21534
9. Ghaz	iabad	1 Shri	Raj Kumar Singh	01	20	282	20619
10. Gauta	m Buddha Nagar	1 Shri	Ashok Kumar	01	20	235	53106
11. Bula	ndshahar	1 Shri	Narendra Yadav	05	732	259	9671
			nari Rashmi				
3. <b>Mee</b> i	rut Division	1 Kr.	Laxmi Devi	0	121	26	40667

# Name of Officers,Designation and Telephone Number of ESD posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh

S.No	District/Div	ision	rict and Division in Utte Economics & Statistic Officer/ Deputy Director's Nar	Cod		Telephone Number
1	2		3	4		5
12.Mathu	ura		-	0565	247	1481
13.Agra		1. Kn	n. Chitra Dubey	0562	285	5236
14. <b>Firoza</b>	abad		-	05612	285	076
15.Mainp			-	05672	234	327
4. <b>Agra</b>	Division	1 Shi	ri Rohan Lal (D.D.)	0562	252	23817
16.Aligaı	'n		Rajneesh Raghuvar Dayal	0571	274	2655
17.Mahan	naya Nagar		M.P.Singh	05722	234	814
18. <b>Etah</b>		1 Shr	Brijendra Singh Yadav	05742	233	425
19. <b>Kans</b> l	hiramnagar		-	05742	233	425
5. Aliga	rh Division			0562	252	23817
20. <b>Buda</b>	un		-	05832	268	3769
21. <b>Barei</b>	lly	1 Sm	t. Sangita Saxena	0581	242	27470
		2 Shr	i Sheesh Kumar			
22. <b>Pilibh</b>	it		-	05882	255	5947
23. <b>Shah</b>	jahanpur		-	05842	222	2639
6. <b>Bare</b> i	illy Division	1 Sm	t. Bharti Goyal (D.D.)	0581	25	56105

# Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number

posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh							
S.No District/Divi	sion	Economics & Statistics		.D.	Telephone		
		Officer/	Co	de	Number		
		Deputy Director's Name			-		
1 2		3	4		5		
24.Kheri	1 Shr	i S. K. Baghel	05872	27	2501		
25.Sitapur	1 511	i b. it. Dugiei	05862		12015		
25. <b>31.a</b> pul		-	05662	24	12015		
26. <b>Hardoi</b>	1 Shr	i S.K. Singh	05852	23	4386		
20.1 141401	1 511	i b.ix. biligii	05052	20			
27.Unnao	_		0515	28	320143		
				20			
28.Lucknow	1 Shr	i Tej Prakash Gupta	0522	23	48475		
	1 511	r rej r rakasn Oupu	0322	20			
29.Rae Bareli	1 Smt	.Vineeta Yadav	0535	22	02604		
		Jaideep Singh					
30.Chatrapati Shahuji	_	1 8	_		_		
Maharaj Nagar							
7. Lucknow Division	1 Sh	ri M.A. Ansari (D.D.)	0522	27	782578		
31.Farrukhabad	1 Shr	i Yashwant Singh	05692	23	4266		
		C C					
32.Kannauj		-	05694	23	6499		
33.Etawah		-	05688	22	4387		
34.Auraiya	1 Shr	i Pradeep Kumar	05683	24	6644		
35.Ramabai Nagar	1	-	05111	27	/1214		
36.Kanpur Nagar	1 Kr.	Durgesh Nandani Singh	0512	25	34879		
8. Kanpur Division		ri Vikramaditya Pandey(D.	<b>D.</b> ) 0512	2:	580469		
•		e de la companya	<i>,</i>				
37. <b>Jalaun</b>		-	05162	25	2367		
38.Jhansi	1 Shr	i R.K. Trivedi	0510	23	32766		
39.Lalitpur			05176	27	2363		
9 Jhansi Division	1 Sh	ri Bhola Ram (D.D.)	0510	24	151564		
		· · ·					

# Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh

\_\_\_

S.No	Distrio	et/l	Division	0	cs & Statistics fficer/ irector's Name		S.T.D Code		Telephone Number
1	2			3			4		5
40. Han	•	1	Shri Jitendı	a kumar		052		222	
41. Mah			-			052		255	
42. Ban			Shri Ram Da			051	92	285	327
43. Chit			Mohd.Nas			051	98	235	548
	rakootdhan sion	<b>1</b> 1	Shri Raja	Ram Yada (l	<b>D.D.</b> )	051	92	285	820
44. Fate	ehpur	1	Shri Jitendi	a Kr. Yadav		051	80	224	204
45. Prat	apgarh	1	Shri R.B.Si	ngh		053	42	220	395
46 Kaus	shambi	1	Shri Ram N	Varain		053	31	232	567
47. Alla	habad	1	Shri Shiv N	larain Tripath	i	053	32	254	3201
		2	Shri Panna	Lal					
11. <b>Alla</b>	habad	1	Shri Jaira	m Ram(D.D.	)	053	32	264	1279
Divi	ision								
48. Bara	abanki	1	Shri Amela	andu Rai		052	.48	222	380
49. Faiz	abad	1	Shri Rajesh	Kr. Singh		052	278	223	070
		2	Smt Poo	nam					
50. Amb	edkar Nagar	•	-			052	71	244	060
51. Sult	anpur	1	Dr. Vinod Kr. Singh		053	05362 240413		413	
12. Faiz	zabad	1	Shri U.R . Bhave (D.D.)		052	278	222	619	
Divi	ision								

# Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh

S.No	District/Division		Economics & Statistics Officer/		S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number	
1	2		Deputy Director's Name		4	5	
1	4		5		4	5	
52. Bah	raich	1 Shr	i Sant Pal Verma	0	5252	232010	
53. Shra	awasti	-		0	5250	222594	
54. Balr	ampur	1 Sh	ri Rajesh Kumar Singh	0	5263	233382	
55. Gon	da	1 Shr	i Amzad Ali Ansari	0	5262	232347	
13.Devi	patan Division	Shri	i Taoukeer Hussain (D.D.)		5262	232549	
56. <b>Sidc</b>	lharth Nagar		-	05	5544	221763	
57. Bas	ti	1 Shr	i Veer Singh	0	5542	247159	
se San	t Kahir Nagar	1 Shr	i Ajay Kr Yadav	0	5547	226071	
58. Sant Kabir Nagar 14. <b>Basti Division</b>		1 Dr. Surendra Nath(D.D.)				288045	
14. Dasu Division		I DI	. Surenura Nath(D.D.)	0	5542	200045	
59. <b>Ma</b> h	irajganj	1 Shri N.N. Rai		0	5523	222088	
60. <b>Gor</b> a	akhpur	1 Shr	nri Rajeshwar Kr. Mishra 🛛 🛛 🛛		551	2333103	
		2 Shr	i Dinesh Kr. Singh				
61. Kus	Kushinagar 1 Shri		i Deepak Pandey	05564		240019	
62. Deo	62. Deoria 1 Shri Nager		i Nagendra Kr. Singh	0	5568	222303	
15. Gorakhpur Division 1 Shri Arvind Kr. Pandey (D.D.) 0551						2203395	

# Name of Officers,Designation and Telephone Number posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh

S.No	District/Divisi	on			S.T.D.		Telephone
			Officer/		Code		Number
			Deputy Director's Name				
1	2		3		4		5
(a. Aa.	na ava vla						
63. Azar	•	1	Dr. Archana Singh	0	5462	247	7050
64. Mau		1	Shri Babu Lal	0	547	222	20920
65. Balli	а	1	Shri Om Prakash Yadav	0	5498	220	0290
16. <b>Aza</b>	mgarh Division	1	Dr. Shuaib Ahmad (D.D.)	0	5462	22	3311
	-						
66. Jaur	npur	1	Shri Ram Narayan Yadav	0	5452	26 <sup>-</sup>	1366
67. Gha	zipur	1	Dr. Mohd. Naseh	0	548	222	20416
68. Cha	ndauli	1	Shri P.N.Singh	0	5412	262	2768
69. Vara	inasi	1	Shri Ram Daras Ram	0	542	250	03188
		1	Shri Santosh Kumar				
17. Vara	anasi Division	1	Shri Gopal Sharma(D.D.)	0	542	25	08638
70. Sant	t Ravidas Nagar		-	0	5414	250	0338
71. <b>Mirz</b>	apur	1	Dr. Ram Narain Yadav	0	5442	24	5322
72. Sonl	ohadra	1	Shri Rajeev Kr. Srivastava	0	5444	222	2204
18.Vind	hyachal Division	1	Smt. Malvika Ghoshal (D.D.)	0	5442	25	3903

\_\_\_\_\_

\_ \_ \_ \_

# Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh

# **E-mail Address of Head Quarter ESD**

Division/Section	E-mail Address			
1 Headquarter	upesd@up.nic.in			
2 Accounts	accesd@up.nic.in			
3 Establishment	estesd@up.nic.in			
4 Coordination Training & Research	coordesd@up.nic.in			
5 Departmental Survey	dsdesd@up.nic.in			
6 Field Survey	fsdesd@up.nic.in			
7 Data Bank	dbankesd@up.nic.in			
8 Usha	ushaesd@up.nic.in			
9 Computer Maintenance	cmesd@up.nic.in			
10 Rural Development Data	rddesd@up.nic.in			
11 Index of Industrial Production	iipesd@up.nic.in			
12 State Income	stincesd@up.nic.in			
13 I.T. Cell	itesd@up.nic.in			
14 Price	priceesd@up.nic.in			
15 Economic Census	ecesd-up@nic.in			
16 S.S.S.P.Cell	ssspesd-up@up.nic.in			
17 Anual Industy Survey	asiesd-up@nic.in			

# District-wise/Division-wise E-mail Address of Economics and Statistics Offices

<b>District/Division</b>	E-mail Address
1	2
1 Saharanpur	sahesd@up.nic.in
2 Muzaffar Nagar	muzesd@up.nic.in
1 Saharanpur Div.	sahdd@up.nic.in
3 Bijnor	bijesd@up.nic.in
4 Moradabad	moresd@up.nic.in
5 Rampur	ramesd@up.nic.in
6 Jyotibaphule Nagar	jyoesd@up.nic.in
2 Moradabad Div.	mordd@up.nic.in
7 Meerut	meeesd@up.nic.in
8 Bagpat	bptesd@up.nic.in
9 Gaziabad	ghaesd@up.nic.in
10 G.B. Nagar	gauesd@up.nic.in
11 Bulandshahar	bulesd@up.nic.in
3 Meerut Div.	meedd@up.nic.in
12 Mathura	matesd@up.nic.in
13 Agra	agresd@up.nic.in
14 Firozabad	feresd@up.nic.in
15 Mainpuri	maiesd@up.nic.in
4 Agra Div.	agrdd@up.nic.in
16 Aligarh	aliesd@up.nic.in
17 Mahamaya Nagar	hatesd@up.nic.in

District/Division	E-mail Address
1	2
18 Etah	ethesd@up.nic.in
19 Kanshiram nagar	ethesd@up.nic.in
5 Aligarh Div.	agrdd@up.nic.in
20 Badaun	budesd@up.nic.in
21 Bareilly	baresd@up.nic.in
22 Pilibhit	pilesd@up.nic.in
23 Shahjahanpur	shaesd@up.nic.in
6 Bareilly Div.	bardd@up.nic.in
24 Kheri	lkhesd@up.nic.in
25 Sitapur	sitesd@up.nic.in
26 Hardoi	haresd@up.nic.in
27 Unnao	unnesd@up.nic.in
28 Lucknow	lucesd@up.nic.in
29 Raebareli	raeesd@up.nic.in
30 Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar	raeesd@up.nic.in
7 Lucknow Div.	lucdd@up.nic.in
31 Farrukhabad	faresd@up.nic.in
32 Kannauj	kajesd@up.nic.in
33 Etawa	etwesd@up.nic.in
34 Auraiya	auresd@up.nic.in
35 Ramabai Nagar	kanesd@up.nic.in
36 Kanpur Nagar	kapesd@up.nic.in
8 Kanpur Div.	kandd@up.nic.in
37 Jalaun	jalesd@up.nic.in
38 Jhansi	jhaesd@up.nic.in
39 Lalitpur	lalesd@up.nic.in
9 Jhansi Div.	jhadd@up.nic.in

<b>District/Division</b>	<b>E-mail Address</b>
1	2
40 Hamirpur	hamesd@up.nic.in
41 Mahoba	mhbesd@up.nic.in
42 Banda	banesd@up.nic.in
43 Chittrakoot	chiesd@up.nic.in
10 Chittrakoot Dham Div.	bandd@up.nic.in
44 Fatehpur	fatesd@up.nic.in
45 Pratapgarh	praesd@up.nic.in
46 Kaushambi	kauesd@up.nic.in
47 Allahabad	allesd@up.nic.in
11 Allahabad Div.	alldd@up.nic.in
48 Barabanki	babesd@up.nic.in
49 Faizabad	faiesd@up.nic.in
50 Ambedkar Nagar	ambesd@up.nic.in
51 Sultanpur	sulesd@up.nic.in
12 Faizabad Div.	faidd@up.nic.in
52 Bahraich	behesd@up.nic.in
53 Shravasti	shresd@up.nic.in
54 Balrampur	bmpesd@up.nic.in
55 Gonda	gonesd@up.nic.in
13 Devipatan Div.	gondd@up.nic.in
56 Siddharth Nagar	sidesd@up.nic.in
57 Basti	basesd@up.nic.in
58 Sant Kabir Nagar	kabesd@up.nic.in
14 Basti Div.	basdd@up.nic.in

<b>District/Division</b>	E-mail Address
1	2
59 Mahrajganj	mahesd@up.nic.in
60 Gorakhpur	goresd@up.nic.in
61 Kushi Nagar	kusesd@up.nic.in
62 Deoria	deoesd@up.nic.in
15 Gorakhpur Div.	gordd@up.nic.in
63 Azamgarh	azaesd@up.nic.in
64 Mau	maoesd@up.nic.in
65 Ballia	balesd@up.nic.in
16 Azamgarh Div.	azadd@up.nic.in
66 Jaunpur	jauesd@up.nic.in
67 Gazipur	gazesd@up.nic.in
68 Chandauli	cndesd@up.nic.in
69 Varanasi	varesd@up.nic.in
17 Varanasi Div.	vardd@up.nic.in
70 Sant Ravidas Nagar	ravesd@up.nic.in
71 Mirzapur	miresd@up.nic.in
72 Sonbhadra	sonesd@up.nic.in
18 Vindhyachal Div.	mirdd@up.nic.in



Economics & Statistics Division State Planning Institute Uttar Pradesh website:-http://updes.up.nic.in